

LOCAL AUTHORITIES ELECTION ACT

Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000 Chapter L-21

Current as of January 1, 2019

Office Consolidation

© Published by Alberta Queen's Printer

Alberta Queen's Printer Suite 700, Park Plaza 10611 - 98 Avenue Edmonton, AB T5K 2P7 Phone: 780-427-4952 Fax: 780-452-0668

E-mail: qp@gov.ab.ca Shop on-line at www.qp.alberta.ca

Copyright and Permission Statement

Alberta Queen's Printer holds copyright on behalf of the Government of Alberta in right of Her Majesty the Queen for all Government of Alberta legislation. Alberta Queen's Printer permits any person to reproduce Alberta's statutes and regulations without seeking permission and without charge, provided due diligence is exercised to ensure the accuracy of the materials produced, and Crown copyright is acknowledged in the following format:

© Alberta Queen's Printer, 20 .*

*The year of first publication of the legal materials is to be completed.

Note

All persons making use of this consolidation are reminded that it has no legislative sanction, that amendments have been embodied for convenience of reference only. The official Statutes and Regulations should be consulted for all purposes of interpreting and applying the law.

Amendments Not in Force

This consolidation incorporates only those amendments in force on the consolidation date shown on the cover. It does not include the following amendments:

2018 c23 s56 adds Part 9 ss190 to 205.

2012 cE-0.3 s276 amends ss1, 8, 21(3), 22, 24(1), 27(2), 48(2) and (3), 77.1(2.4)(c),118(2), repeals and substitutes s147.1(1)(g)(vi).

Regulations

Alta. Reg.

Amendments

The following is a list of the regulations made under the *Local Authorities Election Act* that are filed as Alberta Regulations under the Regulations Act

	, iitai i togi	11menaments
Local Authorities Election Act		
Ballot Box Repeal	263/2018	
Deficit Elimination Transitional	36/2019	
Local Authorities Election Act		
Regulations Repeal	221/2018	
Local Authorities Election Forms	106/2007	68/2008, 81/2010,
		164/2010, 73/2013,
		84/2017, 264/2018

LOCAL AUTHORITIES ELECTION ACT

Chapter L-21

Table of Contents

1 Definitions

Part 1 Election Procedure

- 2,3 Joint elections
 - 4 Improvement district and special area elections
 - 5 Procedure modification
 - 6 Ministerial powers
 - 7 Voting on bylaw or question
 - 8 First elections
 - 9 Term of office
- 10 General term of office
- 11 Election day
- 12 Summer villages
- 13 Appointment of returning officer and substitute returning officer
- 13.1 Impartiality
- **14** Duties of returning officer
- **14.1** Presiding deputy
 - 15 Constable
 - 16 Oath, statement
 - 18 Substitute deputy or constable
 - 19 Secretary's duties
 - 20 Administration of oaths
 - 21 Qualification of candidates
 - 22 Ineligibility
 - 23 Ineligibility for nomination
 - 24 Re-election
- 25 Nomination day
- 26 Notice of nomination day
- 27 Form of nomination

- 28 Nominations
- 28.1 Material to be provided to candidate
 - 29 Deposit
 - 30 Disposition of deposit
 - 31 Insufficient nominations
 - 32 Withdrawal of nomination
 - 33 Death of candidate
 - **34** Election by acclamation
 - 35 Notice of election

Part 2 Voting Procedure

- 36 Voting subdivisions
- 37 Voting stations
- 38 Compartments for voting
- 39 Ballot boxes
- 40 Sealing the ballot box
- 41 Printing of ballots
- 42 Names on ballot
- 43 Contents of ballot
- 44 Form of ballot
- 45 Instructions for voters
- 46 Voting hours
- **47** Eligibility to vote
- 48 Rules of residence
- 49 Permanent electors register
- 50 List of electors
- 51 Enumerators' appointment and identification
- 52 Access for enumerators and campaigners
- **53** Proof of elector eligibility
- 53.01 Bylaws with respect to proof of elector eligibility
- 53.02 Other acceptable identification
- 53.1 Advertising a proof of elector eligibility bylaw
 - 54 Person objected to
 - 55 Secrecy of vote
 - 56 Maintenance of secrecy
 - 57 Number of votes
 - 58 Voting time for employees
 - **59** Entries in elector register
 - 60 Initialling of ballot
 - **61** Explanation of manner of voting
 - 62 Marking of ballots
 - 63 Disposal of marked ballot

- 64 Person deemed to have voted
- 65 Replacement of spoiled ballot
- 66 Elector declining to vote
- 67 Persons at voting station
- 68 Prohibited removal of ballots
- 68.1 Option for official agent
 - 69 Candidate's scrutineer
 - 70 Bylaw scrutineers
 - 71 Proof of appointment
 - 72 Interpreter
 - 73 Advance vote
 - 74 Notice of advance vote
 - **75** Advance vote stations
- **77.1** Vote by special ballot
- 77.2 Voting by special ballot
- 77.3 Late receipt of special ballot
 - 78 Elector assistance
 - 79 Elector assistance at home
 - 80 Institutional vote location, eligibility and appointments
 - 81 Attendance at an institutional vote
 - 82 Institutional vote procedure
 - 83 Deputy's and constable's votes
 - 84 Alternative voting equipment

Part 3 Post-vote Procedure

- 85 Counting of votes
- 85.1 Counting centres
- 86 Void ballots
- 87 Note of objection
- 88 Ballot account
- 89 Signatures to ballot account
- 90 Certificate in elector register
- 91 Packets of ballots
- 92 Sealing ballot packets
- 93 Securing election documents
- **93.1** Elector registers with objection
 - 94 Delivery of ballot box and ballot account
 - 95 Election results
 - 96 Declaration of vote result
 - 97 Declaration of election result
 - 98 Recount
 - 99 Equal number of votes

100 101	Delivery of election material Disposition of election material
102	Order for inspection of ballots
	Part 4 Recount Procedure
103	Judicial recount application
104	Notice of application
105	Time and place for recount
106	Persons permitted at recount
107	Process for recount
108	Examination of ballots
109	Recess during recount
110	Statement after recount
111	Equal number of recount votes
112	Certification of recount
113	Costs of recount
114	Payment of costs
115	Bylaw vote recount
	Part 5 Controverted Elections
116	
116 117	Controverted Elections
	Controverted Elections Bribery
117	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence
117 119	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence
117 119 120	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat
117 119 120 121	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence
117 119 120 121 122	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence Report of bribery or undue influence convictions
117 119 120 121 122 123	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence Report of bribery or undue influence convictions Witnesses
117 119 120 121 122 123 124	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence Report of bribery or undue influence convictions Witnesses Limitation of action
117 119 120 121 122 123 124 125	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence Report of bribery or undue influence convictions Witnesses Limitation of action Recovery of penalties
117 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence Report of bribery or undue influence convictions Witnesses Limitation of action Recovery of penalties Trial of an election
117 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence Report of bribery or undue influence convictions Witnesses Limitation of action Recovery of penalties Trial of an election Fiat for application
117 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence Report of bribery or undue influence convictions Witnesses Limitation of action Recovery of penalties Trial of an election Fiat for application Application requirements
117 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence Report of bribery or undue influence convictions Witnesses Limitation of action Recovery of penalties Trial of an election Fiat for application Application requirements Filing of documents Service of application Application to try validity of election
117 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130	Controverted Elections Bribery Undue influence Oral evidence Forfeiture of seat Penalty for bribery or undue influence Report of bribery or undue influence convictions Witnesses Limitation of action Recovery of penalties Trial of an election Fiat for application Application requirements Filing of documents Service of application

Production of election material

Adding parties

Intervention

Hearing

134

135 136

137

138	Invalid election
139	Liability for costs — improper refusal
140	Liability for costs — non-feasance or misfeasance
141	Form and effect of order
142	Return of judge's order
143	Disclaimer after application
144	Effect of disclaimer
145	Delivery of duplicate disclaimer
146	Right of appeal
147	Regulations
	Part 5.1 Election Finances and Contributions Disclosure
147.1	Interpretation
147.12	Application of Part
147.13	Responsibility of contributors
147.2	Limitations on contributions
147.22	Acceptance of contributions
147.23	Anonymous and unauthorized contributions
147.24	Contributions not belonging to contributor
147.3	Duties of candidate
147.31	Fund-raising functions
147.32	Receipts
147.33	Loans
147.34	Campaign expense limits
147.4	Campaign disclosure statements
147.5	Campaign surplus
147.7	Late filing
147.8	Effect of non-compliance in relation to disclosure statements
147.81	Prosecution
147.82	Offences relating to contributions
147.83	Failure of candidate to comply with duties
147.84	Failure to file
147.85	Expenses more than maximum
147.91	Regulations and bylaw
147.93	Transitional — definitions
147.94	Transitional — all candidates
147.95	Transitional — municipal candidates
147.96	Transitional — school board trustee candidates
	Part 6 Offences

148

Prohibitions

149 150 151 152 152.1 153	Offences — returning officer or deputy returning officer Offences — integrity of the vote Offence — candidate's acceptance Advertisement distribution Campaign activities at a voting station Interference with posted documents
154 155 156 157 158	Improper appointment Provision of time to vote Offence Penalty — general Offence re use of information
	Part 7 General
158.1 158.2 159,160 161	Methods of notification Transitional Regulations Bylaws valid
	Part 8 Third Party Advertising
162	Definitions
163	Registration of third parties
164	Cancellation of registration
165	Election advertising expense limit
166	Collusion
167	Restrictions on advertising contributions and expenses
168	Payments made by third party
169 170	Deposit of advertising contributions
170	Additional rules for groups Valuing contributions other than money
171	Fund-raising functions
173	Advertising contributions less than \$50
174	Loans
175	Anonymous contributions and unauthorized contributions
176	Contributions not belonging to contributor
177	Receipts
178	Third party advertising expenses
179	Identification of third parties
180	Disclosure of contributions for election advertising
181	Disclosure of contributions for political advertising
182	Third party election advertising return
183	Disposition of advertising account funds

- 184 Late filing fee
- 185 Records
- 186 Prosecution
- 187 Third party election advertising offences
- 188 Regulations
- 189 Transitional third parties

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of Alberta, enacts as follows:

Definitions

- 1 In this Act,
 - (a) "advance vote" means a vote taken in advance of election day;
 - (b) "area" means the area within the boundaries of a local jurisdiction;
 - (c) "bribery" means bribery within the meaning of section 116;
 - (d) "by-election" means an election other than a general election or a first election;
 - (e) "bylaw" includes a resolution on which the opinion of the electors is to be obtained;
- (e.1) "candidate" means an individual who has been nominated to run for election in a local jurisdiction as a councillor or school board trustee;
 - (f) "constable" means a person appointed under this Act as a constable;
 - (g) "council" means the council of a municipality as described in the *Municipal Government Act*;
 - (h) "councillor" means a member of council;
 - (i) "Court" means the Court of Queen's Bench;
 - (j) "deputy" means the deputy returning officer;
 - (k) "elected authority" means
 - (i) a council under the Municipal Government Act, or
 - (ii) a board of trustees under the School Act;

- (iii) repealed 2001 c11 s4;
- (l) "election" means a general election, first election, by-election and a vote on a bylaw or question;
- (m) "election day" means the day fixed for voting at an election;
- (n) "elector" means a person eligible to vote at an election;
- (n.1) "elector register" means the prescribed form on which the name of a person who has registered to vote is recorded;
 - (o) "first election" means first election referred to in section 8;
 - (p) "general election" means an election held for all the members of an elected authority to fill vacancies caused by the passage of time;
 - (q) "judge" means a judge of the Court;
 - (r) "local jurisdiction" means a municipality or a district or division as defined in the School Act, as the case may be;
 - (s) "Minister" means the Minister determined under section 16 of the *Government Organization Act* as the Minister responsible for this Act;
- (s.1) "nomination day" means the day referred to in section 25(1);
 - (t) "officer" means a returning officer or deputy;
- (t.1) "official agent" means a person appointed as an official agent pursuant to section 68.1;
- (t.2) "prescribed form" means the appropriate form as set out in the regulations;
- (t.3) "presiding deputy" means a deputy who has been appointed as a presiding deputy pursuant to section 14, by a returning officer;
- (t.4) "registered charity" means a registered charity within the meaning of subsection 248(1) of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada);
- (u) repealed 2001 c11 s4;
- (v) "relevant Minister" means,

- (i) in the case of a municipality, the Minister responsible for the *Municipal Government Act*, or
- (ii) repealed 2001 c11 s4,
- (iii) in the case of a district or division as defined in the *School Act*, the Minister responsible for Part 8 of the *School Act*;
- (w) "returning officer" means a person appointed under this Act as a returning officer and includes a person acting in the returning officer's place;
- (w.1) "scrutineer" means a person recognized as a scrutineer pursuant to section 69 or appointed pursuant to section 70;
 - (x) "secretary" means a chief administrative officer or designated officer of a municipality if the council has assigned the functions of the secretary under this Act to the designated officer, or the secretary of a school board;
 - (y) repealed 2018 c23 s2;
 - (z) "spoiled ballot" means a spoiled ballot as described in section 65;
- (z.1) "spouse" means the spouse of a married person but does not, for the purposes of section 22(4), include a spouse who is living separate and apart from the person if the person and spouse have separated pursuant to a written separation agreement or if their support obligations and family property have been dealt with by a court order;
- (z.2) "supportive living facility" means
 - (i) a lodge accommodation as defined in the *Alberta Housing Act*, or
 - (ii) a facility for adults or senior citizens that provides assisted living and accommodation

but does not include a treatment centre;

- (z.3) "treatment centre" means
 - (i) a hospital or a facility under the Mental Health Act, or
 - (ii) any facility not referred to in subclause (i)

providing medical treatment or care on an in-patient basis;

- (aa) "undue influence" means undue influence within the meaning of section 117;
- (bb) repealed 2018 c23 s2;
- (cc) "voting station" means the place where an elector votes;
- (dd) "voting subdivision" means that area of a local jurisdiction or ward designated as a voting subdivision by the elected authority or the returning officer;
- (ee) "ward" means
 - (i) a ward under the Municipal Government Act, or
 - (ii) repealed 2001 c11 s4,
 - (iii) a ward or an electoral subdivision under the *School Act*.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s1;2001 c11 s4;2002 cA-4.5 s52;
 2003 c27 s2;2006 c22 s2;2014 c8 s17;2018 c23 s2

Part 1 Election Procedure

Joint elections

- **2(1)** An elected authority may hold an election separately or in conjunction with another elected authority in the same area.
- (2) An elected authority may by resolution enter into an agreement with one or more elected authorities in the same area for the conduct of an election.
- (3) The agreement referred to in subsection (2) must state which elected authority is responsible for the conduct of the election, and that elected authority must ensure that the procedures prescribed under this Act for holding an election are complied with, including procedures in respect of the retention and destruction of election materials.
- (4) The elected authority that is responsible for the conduct of the election under an agreement referred to in subsection (2) has all the rights, powers and duties of the elected authorities that have entered into that agreement respecting the conduct of the election in the area to which the agreement applies, including the power to pass bylaws and resolutions but not the power to pass bylaws under section 27.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s2;2006 c22 s3;2012 c5 s103;2018 c23 s3

Joint elections

- **3(1)** An elected authority may by resolution enter into an agreement for the conduct of an election with one or more elected authorities of local jurisdictions that do not have contiguous boundaries but do have areas in common.
- (2) An agreement under subsection (1)
 - (a) must state which elected authority and which returning officer is responsible for the conduct of the election in which area or part of an area,
 - (b) must require each elected authority to appoint a returning officer, and
 - (c) may, subject to subsections (3) and (4), provide for all other matters necessary for the conduct of the election.
- (3) A person may be a returning officer for more than one elected authority.
- (4) The elected authority that is responsible for the conduct of the election under an agreement referred to in subsection (1) has all the rights, powers and duties of the elected authorities that have entered into the agreement respecting the conduct of the election in the area to which the agreement applies, including the power to pass bylaws and resolutions but not the power to pass bylaws under section 27.
- (5) The elected authority that is responsible for the conduct of the election must ensure that the procedures prescribed under this Act for holding an election are complied with, including procedures in respect of the retention and destruction of election materials.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s3;2006 c22 s4;2012 c5 s104;2018 c23 s4

Improvement district and special area elections

4 If an election is to be held in an improvement district or special area, the Minister may assume any of the powers, duties or functions of an elected authority under this Act in respect of that election.

1985 c38 s3;1995 c24 s99(15)

Procedure modification

5 All proceedings that, in the opinion of an elected authority, are necessary to give full effect to section 73, 77.1, 77.2, 77.3, 79, 80 or 81 are deemed to be authorized notwithstanding any inconsistencies that may arise between any of those sections and any other provision of this Act.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s5;2006 c22 s5

Ministerial powers

- **6(1)** The relevant Minister may
 - (a) give directions governing the conduct of a general election, first election, by-election or vote on a bylaw or question if the relevant Minister considers the provisions of this Act insufficient, and
 - (b) require the elected authority to conduct a vote of the electors on any question specified by the relevant Minister at the same time as a general election is held or any question respecting any matter over which the elected authority has jurisdiction.
- (2) The relevant Minister may decide any questions arising from the difficulty or impossibility of applying this Act and in so deciding the relevant Minister may by order alter dates prescribed by this Act for the doing of any matter or thing and may give other directions.
- (3) If there are wards in an area, the provisions of this Act respecting a general election apply unless specifically varied in this Act, and if the bylaw, resolution or order establishing wards does not provide for any matter, the relevant Minister may by order give direction as to that or any other matter or thing requisite to the proper conduct of an election.
- **(4)** The *Regulations Act* does not apply to directions given under this section.

1983 cL-27.5 s5

Voting on bylaw or question

7 If this or any other Act provides for the submission of a bylaw or question to the electors for their assent or approval, the bylaw or question shall be submitted to a vote in accordance with this Act.

1983 cL-27.5 s6;1994 cM-26.1 s642(42)

First elections

- **8(1)** In a newly formed local jurisdiction,
 - (a) nominations, and
 - (b) the first election, if an election is required,

shall be held on the dates fixed by the relevant Minister and the persons elected hold office from the beginning of the first organizational meeting of the elected authority to immediately before the beginning of the organizational meeting of the elected authority after the next general election.

- **(2)** The relevant Minister shall provide for the conduct of a first election.
- **(2.1)** Parts 5.1 and 8 apply, with necessary modifications as determined by the relevant Minister, to a first election.
- (3) Notwithstanding any other Act, if an Act or an order under an Act is passed to create a new municipality or a new district or division as defined in the *School Act*, the first election for the municipality, district or division may be held on a date prior to the date on which the Act or order comes into force.
- (4) A person elected at an election referred to in subsection (3) shall not be sworn into office before the effective date of the formation of the municipality, district or division, as the case may be.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s8;2018 c23 s5

Term of office

- **9(1)** A person elected under this Act, unless otherwise disqualified from remaining in office, holds office from the beginning of the organizational meeting of the elected authority following the general election to immediately before the beginning of the organizational meeting of the elected authority after the next general election.
- (2) A person elected to an elected authority to fill a vacancy caused other than by the passage of time holds office from when the person takes the oath of office for the remainder of the period the person's predecessor would have held office had that predecessor continued in office.

1983 cL-27.5 s8;1994 cM-26.1 s642(42)

General term of office

- **10(1)** Commencing with the year 2013,
 - (a) the members of an elected authority elected at a general election hold office for a term of 4 years, and
 - (b) a general election shall be held every 4th year.
- (2) If a declaration is made under section 34(1) with respect to every office of the elected authority, those declared elected may hold an organizational meeting before the date of the general election.

(3) Despite subsection (1), an organizational meeting held pursuant to subsection (2) terminates the term of office of the members of the elected authority elected at the previous general election.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s10;2003 c27 s3;2006 c22 s6;2012 c5 s105

Election day

- **11(1)** Election day for a local jurisdiction
 - (a) in the case of a general election, if required, is to be the 3rd Monday in October, or
 - (b) in the case of a by-election or vote on a bylaw or question, shall be the day fixed by a resolution of the elected authority.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(a), an elected authority may, by a bylaw passed prior to June 30 of a year in which a general election is to be held, provide that the election day in the local jurisdiction is to be the Saturday immediately preceding the 3rd Monday in October.

1983 cL-27.5 s10;1991 c23 s2(3)

Summer villages

- **12** The provisions of this Act that apply to municipalities apply to summer villages except that in respect of a summer village
 - (a) election day
 - (i) in the case of a general election for council or for school representatives, shall be 6 weeks after the day established by council for the receipt of nominations for that election, and
 - (ii) in the case of a by-election or vote on a bylaw or question, shall be as established by resolution of the summer village council,
 - (b) a person is entitled to vote at an election if
 - (i) the person is eligible to vote under section 47,
 - (ii) the person is 18, a Canadian citizen and is named on a certificate of title as the person who owns property within the summer village, or
 - (iii) the person is 18, a Canadian citizen and is the spouse or adult interdependent partner of a person referred to in subclause (ii),

- (c) the nomination of candidates for election as councillors shall be in the form prescribed for use under section 27(1) and shall be signed by at least 5 electors eligible to vote at that election,
- (d) in the case of a general election, nominations for councillors shall be received by the returning officer in June or July or both June and July in the year in which an election is to be held at a date and place and between the hours established by council, and sections 25 and 28(1) do not apply,
- (e) in the case of a by-election, nominations for councillors and school representatives, if any, shall be received by the returning officer between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon at a date and place established by council,
- (f) voting hours in an election or in a vote on a bylaw or question shall be between the hours of 10 a.m. and 7 p.m., and section 46 applies except as to hours,
- (g) the time limit for withdrawal of nominations shall be 48 hours and section 32 applies except as to hours, and
- (h) in order to qualify for nomination as a councillor, a person is not required to be a resident of the summer village but must be entitled to vote in the election and have been a resident of Alberta for the 12 consecutive months immediately preceding election day.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s12;2002 cA-4.5 s52; 2003 c27 s4;2006 c22 s7;2018 c23 s6

Appointment of returning officer and substitute returning officer

- **13(1)** An elected authority may, by resolution, appoint a returning officer for the purposes of conducting elections under this Act by June 30 of the year in which the election occurs or, for a by-election or vote on a question or bylaw, in the resolution or bylaw that fixes the day for the by-election or vote on a question or bylaw.
- (2) If the elected authority does not appoint a returning officer, the secretary is deemed to have been appointed as the returning officer.
- (2.1) An elected authority must, by resolution, appoint a substitute returning officer by June 30 of the year in which the election occurs or, for a by-election, in the resolution or bylaw that fixes the day for the by-election.

- (3) The returning officer or substitute returning officer for a local jurisdiction may not be a candidate for the elected authority for that local jurisdiction.
- (4) If, through illness, absence or other incapacity, the returning officer is incapable of performing the duties of returning officer, the substitute returning officer has and may exercise all the duties, functions and powers of a returning officer for the purposes of conducting elections under this Act.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s13;2018 c23 s7

Impartiality

- **13.1(1)** A returning officer must be independent and impartial when performing the duties of a returning officer.
- (2) No local jurisdiction, its officers or any other person shall obstruct or attempt to influence the returning officer in the carrying out of the duties of a returning officer.

2006 c22 s8

Duties of returning officer

- **14(1)** In addition to performing the duties specified in this or any other Act, a returning officer shall
 - (a) appoint a presiding deputy, deputies, constables and other persons as required;
 - (b) establish voting stations;
 - (c) designate at least 2 deputies to work at each voting station, one of whom shall be designated as the presiding deputy, who is to be in charge of the voting station;
 - (d) provide for the supply and delivery of ballots, ballot boxes, instructions to electors and other necessary supplies to all voting stations;
 - (e) give notice of nominations;
 - (f) receive and process nominations;
 - (g) declare acclamations;
 - (h) give notice of elections;
 - (i) do all things necessary for the conduct of an election.
- (2) A returning officer has all the duties and powers of a presiding deputy and deputy.

(3) A returning officer may delegate any of the returning officer's powers and duties to a constable, presiding deputy or deputy and may impose conditions and restrictions on the delegation.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s14;2006 c22 s9;2018 c23 s8

Presiding deputy

14.1 A presiding deputy shall carry out the duties of a presiding deputy under this Act and any other duties that a returning officer assigns to the presiding deputy.

2006 c22 s10

Constable

- **15(1)** The presiding deputy at a voting station is charged with maintaining the peace at the voting station and with the approval of the returning officer, may appoint a constable to maintain order at the voting station, and may summon to the deputy's assistance in a voting station a police officer or any other person for the purpose of maintaining order, preserving the public peace, preventing any breach of the public peace, or removing any person who, in the opinion of the deputy presiding at the voting station, is obstructing the voting or contravening this Act.
- (2) When requested to do so under subsection (1), a police officer shall forthwith attend on and assist the deputy making the request in the exercise of the deputy's powers under that subsection.

1983 cL-27.5 s15;1991 c23 s2(6)

Oath, statement

- **16**(1) Every returning officer before performing the duties of that office must take and subscribe to the official oath in the prescribed form.
- (2) Every deputy, enumerator, scrutineer and constable before performing the duties of that office must subscribe to a statement in the prescribed form.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s16;2003 c27 s5;2006 c22 s11;2012 c5 s106

17 Repealed 2018 c23 s9.

Substitute deputy or constable

18 If a person who has been appointed a deputy or constable becomes incapable of carrying out the duties of that office, the returning officer or a deputy returning officer may, in writing, appoint another person to act in the place of that person.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s18;2003 c27 s6

Secretary's duties

19(1) The secretary shall for the purposes of this Act,

- (a) on the request of the returning officer, provide the returning officer with information and assistance, and
- (b) on the vote results being declared by the returning officer, take custody of election materials and provide for their destruction in accordance with this Act.
- (2) The secretary may delegate any powers and duties of the secretary under this Act to the returning officer.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s19;2003 c27 s7

Administration of oaths

20 The returning officer, a presiding deputy or a commissioner for oaths is authorized to administer an oath to a person making an oath that is authorized or required by this Act.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s20;2003 c27 s8;2006 c22 s12

Qualification of candidates

- **21(1)** A person may be nominated as a candidate in any election under this Act if on nomination day the person
 - (a) is eligible to vote in that election,
 - (b) has been a resident of the local jurisdiction and the ward, if any, for the 6 consecutive months immediately preceding nomination day, and
 - (c) is not otherwise ineligible or disqualified.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), in the case of a city, a candidate for councillor is not required to be a resident of the ward in either a general election or a by-election, but must be a resident of the city.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a candidate for trustee of a board of a school district that is wholly or partly within the boundaries of a city is not required to be a resident of the ward in either a general election or a by-election, but must be a resident of the school district.
- (4) If the boundaries of a local jurisdiction are altered by the addition of land, a person who has been a resident of the added land for at least the 6 months immediately preceding nomination day is deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have been a resident, during that time, of the local jurisdiction to which the land was added.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s21;2018 c23 s10

Ineligibility

- **22(1)** A person is not eligible to be nominated as a candidate in any election under this Act if on nomination day
 - (a) the person is the auditor of the local jurisdiction for which the election is to be held;
 - (b) subject to subsection (4), the person is an employee of the local jurisdiction for which the election is to be held unless the person takes a leave of absence under this section;
 - (c) the person is indebted to the municipality of which the person is an elector for taxes in default exceeding \$50, excluding from that amount
 - (i) any indebtedness for current taxes, and
 - (ii) any indebtedness for arrears of taxes for which the person has entered into a consolidation agreement with the municipality, unless the person is in default in the payment of any money due under the agreement;
 - (d) the person is indebted to the local jurisdiction for which the election is to be held for any debt exceeding \$500 and in default for more than 90 days;
- (d.1) the person has, within the previous 10 years, been convicted of an offence under this Act, the *Election Act*, the *Election Finances and Contributions Disclosure Act* or the *Canada Elections Act* (Canada).
- (e),(f) repealed 2006 c22 s13.
- (1.1) A person is not eligible to be nominated as a candidate for election as a trustee of a school board if on nomination day the person is employed by
 - (a) a school district or division,
 - (b) a charter school, or
 - (c) a private school,

in Alberta unless the person takes a leave of absence under this section.

(1.2) A person is not eligible to be nominated as a candidate for election as a councillor or a school board trustee if

- (a) a report was transmitted under section 147.8(1) in respect of the person,
- (b) the Court did not dispense with, or extend the time for, compliance with section 147.4 by an order under section 147.8(3), and
- (c) subject to subsection (1)(d.1), nomination day for the election occurs within
 - (i) the 8-year period following the day on which the secretary transmitted the report to council or the school board, or
 - (ii) where the disclosure statement required by section 147.4 has been filed with the secretary, the 3-year period following the day of filing,

whichever period expires first.

- (1.3) Subsection (1.2) applies
 - (a) with respect to a candidate for election as a councillor, if a report has been transmitted under section 147.8(1)(a) respecting a campaign period beginning on or after January 1, 2014, and
 - (b) with respect to a candidate for election as a school board trustee, if a report has been transmitted under section 147.8(1)(b) respecting a campaign period beginning on or after January 1, 2019.
- (2) Repealed 2006 c22 s13.
- (3) Subsection (1)(b) to (d) do not apply to a candidate for election as a trustee of a school board.
- (4) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply to a person by reason only
- (a) (f) repealed 2018 c23 s11;
 - (g) that the person is appointed to a position under the *Emergency Management Act*;
 - (h) repealed 2018 c23 s11;
 - (i) that the person has received a gratuity or allowance for services on a committee or board appointed by or responsible to the local jurisdiction;

- (j) (l) repealed 2018 c23 s11;
 - (m) that the person is a volunteer chief, officer or member of a fire, ambulance or emergency measures organization established by a local jurisdiction or that the person is a volunteer for another purpose who performs duties under the direction of the local jurisdiction.
 - (5) A person who is an employee of a municipality and who wishes to be nominated as a candidate in an election to be held for that municipality may notify that person's employer on or after July 1 in the year of a general election or on or after the day the council passes a resolution to hold a by-election but before the person's last working day prior to nomination day that the person is taking a leave of absence without pay under this section.
 - (5.1) A person employed by an entity referred to in subsection (1.1) who wishes to be nominated as a candidate for election as a trustee of a school board may notify that person's employer on or after July 1 in the year of an election but before the person's last working day prior to nomination day that the person is taking a leave of absence without pay under this section.
 - (6) Notwithstanding any bylaw, resolution or agreement of a local jurisdiction, every person who notifies an employer in accordance with subsection (5) or (5.1) is entitled to a leave of absence without pay.
 - (6.1) Repealed 2012 c5 s107.
 - (7) An employee who takes a leave of absence under this section is subject to the same conditions that apply to taking a leave of absence without pay for any other purpose.
 - (8) If an employee who takes a leave of absence under this section is not elected, the employee may return to work, in the position the employee had before the leave commenced, on the 5th day after election day or, if the 5th day is not a working day, on the first working day after the 5th day.
 - (9) If an employee who takes a leave of absence under this section is declared elected, the employee is deemed to have resigned that position as an employee the day the employee takes the official oath of office as an elected official.
 - (10) If an employee who takes a leave of absence under this section is declared elected but, after a recount under Part 4, is declared not to be elected, the employee may return to work on the

first working day after the declaration is made, and subsections (7) and (8) apply.

- (11) Subject to subsection (12), an employee who takes a leave of absence under this section and is declared elected continues to be deemed to have resigned that position as an employee if the employee subsequently forfeits the elected office or if the employee's election is adjudged invalid.
- (12) If, through no act or omission of the employee, an employee forfeits the elected office or the employee's election is adjudged invalid, the employee may return to work on the first working day after the office is forfeited or the election is adjudged invalid, and subsections (7) and (8) apply.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s22;2001 cC-28.1 s458;2001 c23 s1(11); 2002 cA-4.5 s52;2002 c23 s1;2006 c22 s13;2007 c12 s12; 2009 c53 s104;2010 c9 s1;2012 c5 s107;2018 c23 s11

Ineligibility for nomination

- **23**(1) A person is not eligible to be nominated for more than one office of the same elected authority.
- (2) A member who holds office on an elected authority is not eligible to be nominated for or elected to the same or any other office on the elected authority
 - (a) unless the member's term of office is expiring, or
 - (b) if the member's term of office is not expiring, unless the member has resigned that office effective 18 days or more before nomination day.

1983 cL-27.5 s23

Re-election

- **24(1)** A person who held office on a board of trustees under the *School Act* and
 - (a) who resigned that office to avoid making restitution for money the person received that disqualified the person from holding that office pursuant to this or any other Act and has been ordered by a judge to make restitution, or
 - (b) who was declared by a judge to be disqualified to hold that office pursuant to this or any other Act,

is not eligible to become a member of that board of trustees until after 2 general elections have occurred after the date on which the person was ordered to make restitution or was declared to be disqualified.

- (2) Notwithstanding that a by-election or general election has been held between the time when the disqualification of the member or former member arose and the time when the order or declaration has been made by the judge, subsection (1) applies and, if the person was re-elected, the person is not eligible to remain a member of the board of trustees.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2), a judge
 - (a) who has made an order described in subsection (1)(a), or
 - (b) who has declared a person to be disqualified

may reduce the period of disqualification.

(4) An appeal against the decision of a judge under this section lies to the Court of Appeal.

1983 cL-27.5 s24;1994 cM-26.1 s642(42)

Nomination day

- **25**(1) Nomination day is 6 weeks before election day.
- (2) A person may file a nomination to become a candidate
 - (a) for a general election, within the period beginning on January 1 in a year in which a general election is to be held and ending at 12 noon on nomination day, and
 - (b) for a by-election, within the period beginning on the day after the resolution or bylaw is passed to set election day for the by-election and ending at 12 noon on nomination day.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s25;2018 c23 s12

Notice of nomination day

- **26(1)** The returning officer shall give notice of nomination day in the prescribed form by publishing a notice at least once a week in each of the 2 weeks before nomination day in a newspaper or other publication circulating in the area, or by mailing or delivering a notice to every residence in the local jurisdiction at least one week before nomination day.
- (2) On complying with subsection (1), the returning officer may publish, mail and deliver additional notices and give notice by any other method as many times as the returning officer considers appropriate.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s26;2003 c27 s9

Form of nomination

27(1) Every nomination of a candidate must

- (a) be in the prescribed form,
- (b) be signed by at least 5 persons who are electors eligible to vote in that election and resident in the local jurisdiction on the date of signing the nomination,
- (c) be accompanied with a written acceptance sworn or affirmed in the prescribed form by the person nominated, stating
 - (i) that the person is eligible to be elected to the office,
 - (ii) the name, address and telephone number of the person's official agent, if one has been appointed,
 - (iii) that the person will accept the office if elected,
 - (iv) that the person will read and comply with the municipality's code of conduct if elected, and
 - (v) that the persons who have signed the nomination are electors who are eligible to vote in that election and resident in the local jurisdiction on the date of signing the nomination,

and

- (d) if required by bylaw, be accompanied with a deposit in the required amount.
- (1.1) A person who files a nomination shall also submit, in the prescribed form, the following information to the returning officer:
 - (a) the full name and contact information of the candidate;
 - (b) the address of the place or places where records of the candidate are maintained and of the place to which communications may be addressed;
 - (c) the name and address of the financial institutions to be used by or on behalf of the candidate for its campaign account, if applicable;
 - (d) the names of the signing authorities for each account referred to in clause (c), if applicable.
- (1.2) When there is any change in the information required to be provided under subsection (1.1), the candidate shall notify the local jurisdiction in writing within 48 hours after the change, and on

receipt of the notice the local jurisdiction shall update the information accordingly.

- (1.3) Notice under subsection (1.2) may be sent by fax or e-mail.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a city that is a local jurisdiction with a population of at least 10 000 or a board of trustees under the *School Act* of a local jurisdiction with a population of at least 10 000 may, by a bylaw passed prior to December 31 of the year before a year in which a general election is to be held, specify the minimum number of electors required to sign the nomination of a candidate for an office, but that number must be at least 5 and not more than 100.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), if a system of wards is in effect, only an elector who is a resident of the ward for which a candidate for election is being nominated may sign the nomination of the candidate.
- (4) Repealed 2018 c23 s13.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s27;2003 c27 s10;2006 c22 s14; 2017 c13 s4;2018 c23 s13

Nominations

- **28**(1) Nominations shall be submitted at the local jurisdiction office at any time during the relevant period referred to in section 25(2).
- (2) The person nominated as a candidate is responsible for ensuring that the nomination filed under subsection (1) meets the requirements of section 27.
- (3) Any person may file a nomination described in section 27 in accordance with subsection (1).
- (4) A returning officer shall not accept the following for filing:
 - (a) a nomination that is not completed in the prescribed form;
 - (b) a nomination that is not signed by at least the minimum number of persons required to sign the nomination;
 - (c) a nomination that is not sworn or affirmed by the person nominated;
 - (d) if a bylaw has been passed under section 29(1), a nomination that is not accompanied by the deposit required by the bylaw.

- (5) If the returning officer has not rejected a nomination form under subsection (4), the returning officer must sign the form to indicate that the form has been accepted.
- (6) At any time after the commencement of the relevant period referred to in section 25(2) until the term of office to which the filed nomination papers relate has expired, a person may request to examine the filed nomination papers during regular business hours and in the presence of the returning officer, deputy or secretary.
- (7) The returning officer or secretary must retain all the filed nomination papers until the term of office to which the papers relate has expired.
- (8) Twenty-four hours after the close of nominations on nomination day, the returning officer shall, as soon as practicable, forward a signed statement showing the name of each nominated candidate and any information about the candidate that the candidate has consented to being disclosed to the relevant Minister's Deputy Minister.
- (9) A statement referred to in subsection (8) may be forwarded by electronic means, including by fax or e-mail.
- (10) Within 48 hours of the close of nominations on nomination day, the returning officer shall post or cause to be posted at the local jurisdiction office the names of all candidates that have been nominated and the offices for which they were nominated.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s28;2003 c27 s11;2006 c22 s15;

Material to be provided to candidate

28.1 The returning officer, on receiving a nomination paper, must, if requested by the candidate, provide to the candidate a sufficient number of copies of the prescribed form for the identification of an official agent, campaign workers and scrutineers for the purposes of identification under section 52.

2006 c22 s16

2012 c5 s108;2018 c23 s14

Deposit

- **29(1)** An elected authority may, by bylaw passed not fewer than 30 days before nomination day, require that every nomination be accompanied with a deposit in the amount fixed in the bylaw.
- (2) An amount fixed in a bylaw under subsection (1) may not exceed
 - (a) \$1000, in the case of a local jurisdiction with a population of more than 10 000, or

(b) \$100, in any other case.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s29;2006 c22 s17

Disposition of deposit

- **30(1)** When a bylaw has been passed to provide for a deposit, the returning officer shall require the deposit to be provided in cash, by certified cheque or by money order.
- (2) The candidate's deposit shall be returned to the candidate
 - (a) if the candidate is declared elected,
 - (b) if the candidate obtains a number of votes at least equal to 1/2 of the total number of votes cast for the candidate elected to the office with the least number of votes, or
 - (c) if the candidate withdraws as a candidate in accordance with section 32.
- (3) If a candidate dies before the closing of the voting stations on election day, the sum deposited by the candidate shall be returned to the candidate's estate.
- (4) If a candidate does not obtain the number of votes described in subsection (2)(b), the deposit shall be paid into the general revenue of the local jurisdiction for which the deposit requirement has been established.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s30;2003 c27 s12

Insufficient nominations

- **31(1)** If the number of persons nominated for any office is less than the number required to be elected, the time for receipt of nominations
 - (a) shall stand adjourned to the next day at the same place at the hour of 10 a.m. and shall remain open until 12 noon for the purpose of receiving further nominations for the office, and
 - (b) shall continue to remain open and be adjourned in the same manner from day to day until 12 noon of the day that the required number of nominations has been received or a period of 6 days, including nomination day but not including Saturday, Sunday and holidays, as defined in the *Interpretation Act*, has elapsed.
- (2) Repealed 2018 c23 s15.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(b), in the case of a summer village the period of 6 days includes Saturday and Sunday.

(4) If sufficient nominations to fill all vacancies are not received, the secretary shall immediately notify the relevant Minister, who may recommend a change in the status of the local jurisdiction or any other action the relevant Minister considers necessary.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s31;2018 c23 s15

Withdrawal of nomination

- **32(1)** Subject to subsection (2), if more than the required number of candidates for any particular office are nominated, any person so nominated may, at any time within 24 hours after the close of the nomination period, withdraw as a candidate for the office for which the candidate was nominated by filing with the returning officer a withdrawal in writing.
- (2) If, after one or more candidates have withdrawn, the number of remaining candidates does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the returning officer shall refuse to accept further withdrawals.

1983 cL-27.5 s32

Death of candidate

- **33(1)** An elected authority may, by a bylaw passed prior to nomination day, provide that if prior to the opening of the voting stations on election day a candidate for an elected authority dies after being nominated,
 - (a) the election for the position for which the deceased candidate was nominated shall be discontinued, and
 - (b) the elected authority shall as soon as practicable provide for the holding of a new election for that office.
- (2) If a candidate dies after being nominated and a bylaw has not been passed under subsection (1), the returning officer shall cause a notice of the death to be posted at a conspicuous location in all the relevant voting stations.

1983 cL-27.5 s33;1991 c23 s2(14)

Election by acclamation

- **34(1)** When at the close of nominations the number of persons nominated for any office is the same as the number required to be elected, the returning officer shall declare the persons nominated to be elected to the offices for which they were nominated.
- (2) Forthwith after having declared a person elected, the returning officer shall give to the secretary and the relevant Minister's Deputy Minister written notification signed by the returning officer of the names of the persons so elected and of the offices to which they were elected and the returning officer shall deliver the

nomination papers and other material relating to the receipt of nominations to the secretary.

- (2.1) Repealed 2006 c22 s18.
- (3) At any time after 12 noon on nomination day until the term of office to which the filed nomination papers relate has expired, a person may request to examine the filed nomination papers during regular business hours and in the presence of the returning officer, deputy or secretary.
- (4) The returning officer or secretary must retain all the filed nomination papers until the term of office to which the nomination papers relate has expired.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s34:2003 c27 s13:2006 c22 s18

Notice of election

- **35**(1) If more than the required number of persons for any office remain nominated 24 hours after the close of nominations, the returning officer shall declare that an election shall be held for filling that office.
- (2) Subject to subsection (2.1), if an election is required, the returning officer shall give notice of it in the prescribed form by publishing a notice at least once a week in each of the 2 weeks before election day in a newspaper or other publication circulating in the area, or by mailing or delivering a notice to every residence in the local jurisdiction at least one week before election day.
- (2.1) If an election does not apply to an entire local jurisdiction, a notice published, mailed or delivered under subsection (2) is only required to be published, mailed or delivered in a ward or voting subdivision within that local jurisdiction where an election is required.
- (3) The notice of a vote on a bylaw or question shall set out the text or a reasonably complete summary of the bylaw or question.
- (4) On complying with subsection (2), the returning officer may publish, mail and deliver additional notices and give notice by any other method as many times as the returning officer considers appropriate.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s35;2003 c27 s14;2018 c23 s16

Part 2 Voting Procedure

Voting subdivisions

- **36(1)** The elected authority by resolution, or the returning officer if authorized by resolution of the elected authority, may divide the local jurisdiction into voting subdivisions and may from time to time alter their boundaries but may not alter them between the time of the giving of notice of an election and the election day.
- (2) If voting subdivisions are not established under subsection (1),
 - (a) the area, or
 - (b) the ward, if there are wards,

is considered to be one voting subdivision.

1983 cL-27.5 s36;1985 c38 s9

Voting stations

- **37(1)** The returning officer shall designate the location of one voting station only for each voting subdivision and the location may be outside the area.
- (2) When a voting station designated by the returning officer is not available, the returning officer shall designate another place in the vicinity and shall, by notice posted at the original voting station, direct the electors to the other voting station.
- (3) The elected authority may pass a bylaw by June 30 of a year in which a general election is to be held allowing the returning officer of the elected authority to designate more than one voting station for each subdivision and the location of those voting stations for that election.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s37;2018 c23 s17

Compartments for voting

- **38(1)** The returning officer shall ensure that each voting station is furnished with one or more voting compartments arranged so that an elector is screened from observation and may mark the elector's ballot without interference or interruption.
- (2) In each voting compartment there shall be provided for the use of the electors in the marking of ballots a table, desk or shelf with a hard surface and a suitable marking instrument that shall be kept operational during the hours of voting.

1983 cL-27.5 s38;1997 c15 s11

Ballot boxes

- **39**(1) The secretary shall provide sufficient ballot boxes to the returning officer.
- (2) A ballot box must be made of durable material and so constructed that ballots can be deposited into the ballot box and cannot be removed from it unless the seal is broken and the ballot box opened.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s39;2018 c23 s18

Sealing the ballot box

- **40(1)** The presiding deputy at a voting station shall, immediately after the opening of the voting station, show each ballot box to the persons present at the voting station so that they can see that it is empty, close and seal the box so that it cannot be opened without breaking the seal and place the box in the presiding deputy's view for the receipt of ballots.
- (2) The presiding deputy at the voting station shall keep each ballot box closed and sealed and in full view of all present during the hours of voting.
- (3) Subsections (1) and (2) apply to additional ballot boxes that are required at the voting station after the voting station has been opened.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s40;2006 c22 s19

Printing of ballots

41 If an election is required, the returning officer shall forthwith cause a sufficient number of ballots to be printed at the expense of the local jurisdiction.

1983 cL-27.5 s41

Names on ballot

- 42(1) A separate ballot shall be used for
 - (a) the office of chief elected official;
 - (b) the offices of councillors;
 - (c) the offices of school representatives or trustees.
- (2) The names of the candidates for
 - (a) the office of chief elected official;
 - (b) the offices of councillors:
 - (c) the offices of school representatives or trustees;

must be placed on the ballot in the prescribed form.

- (3) Every ballot used in an election for a member of an elected authority shall contain a brief explanatory note stating the maximum number of candidates who can be voted for in order not to make the ballot subject to being rejected.
- (4) Every ballot used in an election for chief elected official shall contain a brief explanatory note stating that the ballot shall not be marked for more than one candidate.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s42;2006 c22 s20

Contents of ballot

- **43(1)** Each ballot shall contain the name of each candidate.
- (2) The names of the candidates on each ballot shall be arranged alphabetically in order of the surnames and, if 2 or more candidates have the same surname, the names of those candidates shall be arranged alphabetically in the order of their given names.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), if an elected authority passes a bylaw 2 months before an election that provides that
 - (a) ballots shall be printed in as many lots as there are candidates for the office,
 - (b) in the first lot the names of the candidates shall appear in alphabetical order,
 - (c) in the 2nd lot the names shall appear in the same order, except that the first name in the first lot shall be placed last,
 - (d) in each succeeding lot, the order shall be the same as that of the preceding lot, except that the first name in the preceding lot shall be placed last, and
 - (e) tablets of ballots to be used at each voting station shall be made up by combining ballots from the different lots in regular rotation so that no 2 consecutive electors may receive ballot papers from the same lot and so that each candidate's name shall appear first and in each other position substantially the same number of times on the ballots used,

then the ballots used in an election while the bylaw is in force shall be in the form described in this subsection.

1983 cL-27.5 s43;1991 c23 s2(17)

Form of ballot

- **44(1)** If there is to be a vote on a bylaw or question, the elected authority by resolution
 - (a) must determine the wording to be used on the ballot, and
 - (b) may determine the form of the ballot.
- (2) If the elected authority does not determine the form of the ballot under subsection (1), the returning officer must do so.

 1983 cL-27.5 s44;1997 c15 s12

Instructions for voters

- **45(1)** Before the opening of the voting station, the presiding deputy at the voting station shall cause the printed instructions for the electors to be posted within each voting compartment and at a conspicuous location within the voting station and shall ensure that they remain posted there until the close of the voting station.
- (2) The instructions shall be printed in clearly legible characters in the prescribed form.
- (3) The local jurisdiction may authorize the presiding deputy to post the printed instructions in languages other than English at the voting stations as the local jurisdiction considers appropriate.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s45;2006 c22 s21

Voting hours

- **46(1)** Every voting station shall be kept open continuously on election day from 10 a.m. until 8 p.m.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), an elected authority may, by a bylaw passed prior to June 30 of a year in which an election is to be held, provide that the voting station is to be open before 10 a.m.
- (2.1) Despite subsection (1), an elected authority that is responsible for the conduct of an election under an agreement referred to in section 2(2) or 3(1) may, by a bylaw passed before June 30 of a year in which an election is to be held, provide that voting stations in an area that is subject to the agreement are to be open before 10 a.m.
- (3) Promptly at 8 p.m. on election day, the deputy shall declare the voting station closed.
- (4) If, when the voting station is declared closed, there is an elector in the voting station who wishes to vote, the elector shall be permitted to do so, but no other person shall be allowed to enter the voting station for that purpose.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s46;2006 c22 s22

Eligibility to vote

- **47(1)** A person is eligible to vote in an election held pursuant to this Act if the person
 - (a) is at least 18 years old,
 - (b) is a Canadian citizen, and
 - (c) resides in Alberta and the person's place of residence is located in the local jurisdiction on election day.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3) and sections 75, 77.1, 79, 81 and 83, an elector is eligible to vote only at the voting station for the voting subdivision in which the elector's place of residence is located on election day.
- (3) If a local authority establishes a voting station at a work site, the local authority may direct that those workers who are electors who wish to vote and who are required to work at the site during the hours for which the voting station is open shall vote at that voting station, notwithstanding that those workers do not reside in the voting subdivision in which that voting station is located.
- (4) Repealed 2018 c23 s19.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s47;2003 c27 s15;2006 c22 s23;2018 c23 s19

Rules of residence

- **48**(1) For the purposes of this Act, the place of residence is governed by the following rules:
 - (a) a person may be a resident of only one place at a time for the purposes of voting under this Act;
- (a.1) if a person has more than one residence in Alberta, that person shall, in accordance with subsection (1.1), designate one place of residence as the person's place of residence for the purposes of this Act;
 - (b) the residence of a person is the place where the person lives and sleeps and to which, when the person is absent, the person intends to return;
 - (c) a person does not lose the person's residence by leaving the person's home for a temporary purpose;
 - (d) subject to clause (e), a student who
 - (i) attends an educational institution within or outside Alberta,

- (ii) temporarily rents accommodation for the purpose of attending an educational institution, and
- (iii) has family members who are resident in Alberta and with whom the student ordinarily resides when not attending an educational institution

is deemed to reside with those family members;

- (e) if a person leaves the area with the intention of making the person's residence elsewhere, the person loses the person's residence within the area.
- (1.1) For the purposes of subsection (1)(a.1), a person shall designate the person's place of residence in accordance with the following factors in the following order of priority:
 - (a) the address shown on the person's driver's licence or motor vehicle operator's licence issued by or on behalf of the Government of Alberta or an identification card issued by or on behalf of the Government of Alberta;
 - (b) the address to which the person's income tax correspondence is addressed and delivered;
 - (c) the address to which the person's mail is addressed and delivered.
- (2) A person who is a resident of a public school district, school division or regional division or of a separate school district, school division or regional division under the *School Act* is deemed to be a resident of the public school district, school division or regional division or the separate school district, school division or regional division, as the case may be, under this Act.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), a person who owns and lives in the person's residence and whose residence is assessable for public school purposes or for separate school purposes under the *School Act* is deemed to be a resident of the public school district, school division or regional division or the separate school district, school division or regional division, as the case may be, under this Act.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s48;2003 c27 s16;2010 c9 s1

Permanent electors register

- **49(1)** Subject to this section, a municipality may, by bylaw,
 - (a) direct the secretary to prepare a permanent electors register of residents in the municipality who are entitled to vote in elections,

- (b) prescribe procedures and forms governing the enumeration of electors and any other methods of compiling and revising a permanent electors registry, and
- (c) provide for the use of the permanent electors register to create a list of electors who are entitled to vote in an election.
- (2) If a bylaw is enacted under subsection (1), the municipality may enter into an agreement with the Chief Electoral Officer under the *Election Act*
 - (a) to receive from the Chief Electoral Officer information that will assist the secretary of the municipality in compiling or revising the permanent electors register, and
 - (b) to provide to the Chief Electoral Officer information that will assist the Chief Electoral Officer in preparing or revising information for the purpose of compiling or revising the register of electors under the *Election Act*.
- (3) In addition to the procedures, forms and methods prescribed by bylaw under subsection (1), with respect to compiling and revising a permanent electors register, the secretary may use any other information obtained by or available to the secretary.
- (4) The permanent electors register may be compiled or revised manually or by means of any computer-based system and may be kept in printed form or may be stored in any computer-based system or any other information storage device that is capable of reproducing any required information in legible printed form within a reasonable time.
- (5) The permanent electors register may contain only the following information about persons ordinarily resident in the municipality who are electors or may be eligible to be electors:
 - (a) the residential address, including the postal code of the residence of the person, and the mailing address, including the postal code, if the mailing address is different from the residential address,
 - (b) the surname, given name and middle initial of the person,
 - (c) the residential telephone number of the person,
 - (d) the gender of the person,
 - (e) the day, month and year of birth of the person, and

- (f) repealed 2018 c23 s20,
- (g) whether the person is a public school resident or a separate school resident.
- (6) The information referred to in subsection (5)(d) and (e) obtained under this Act may be used only to verify the identification of an elector when compiling or revising the permanent electors register.
- (7) Persons are entitled to have access to information in the permanent electors register about themselves or about another person on whose behalf they are authorized to act, to determine whether the information is correct.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s49:2006 c22 s24:2018 c23 s20

List of electors

- **50(1)** The elected authority if it so desires may, by bylaw,
 - (a) direct the secretary or returning officer to prepare a list of electors who are entitled to vote in an election, and
 - (b) prescribe procedures and forms governing the enumeration of electors and provide for the use of information from a permanent electors register, if any.
- (2) When a candidate files a nomination paper the returning officer shall, on the request of the candidate, provide the candidate the day after nominations may be withdrawn under section 32, if the candidate has not withdrawn, with a copy of the list of electors prepared pursuant to subsection (1), if any.
- (3) The list of electors may be used only by
 - (a) candidates for the purposes of campaigning for election, and
 - (b) officers for the purposes of carrying out their duties under this Act.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s50;2003 c27 s17;2006 c22 s25

Enumerators' appointment and identification

- **51** If an elected authority passes a bylaw described in section 50, the elected authority shall
 - (a) appoint, or authorize the secretary or returning officer to appoint, a sufficient number of enumerators to complete an enumeration of the electors residing in each voting subdivision or ward where an election is required, and

(b) provide each enumerator with an identification badge.

1983 cL-27.5 s50

Access for enumerators and campaigners

- **52(1)** A person to whom an enumerator, a candidate, an official agent or a campaign worker on behalf of a candidate has produced identification in the prescribed form indicating that the person is an enumerator, a candidate, an official agent or a campaign worker, shall not
 - (a) obstruct or interfere with, or
- (b) cause or permit the obstruction or interference with,

the free access of the enumerator, candidate, official agent or campaign worker to each residence in a building containing 2 or more residences or to each residence in a mobile home park.

(2) A municipality may issue photo identification to an enumerator and that photo identification is deemed to be identification of that enumerator in the prescribed form for the purposes of subsection (1).

RSA 2000 cL-21 s52;2003 c27 s18;2006 c22 s26;2018 c23 s21

Proof of elector eligibility

- **53(1)** Every person who attends at a voting station for the purpose of voting must be permitted to vote if
 - (a) the person's name appears on the list of electors, if any, or
 - (b) the person
 - (i) makes a statement that the person is eligible to vote as an elector in the presence of an officer at the voting station, in the prescribed form,
 - (ii) validates the person's identity and address of the person's residence in accordance with subsection (3), and
 - (iii) where required by a bylaw passed under section 53.01, produces the number and types of identification permitted by the bylaw to verify the person's age.
- (2) A statement referred to in subsection (1)(b)(i) must include the address of the person's residence.
- (3) A person may validate the person's identity and the address of the person's residence for the purpose of subsection (1)(b)(ii)

- (a) if a bylaw has been passed under section 53.01, by producing the number and types of identification required by the bylaw, or
- (b) by producing
 - (i) one piece of identification issued by a Canadian government, whether federal, provincial or local, or an agency of that government, that contains a photograph of the person, the person's name and the address of the person's residence,
 - (ii) one piece of identification authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer under the *Election Act* for the purposes of section 95(1)(a)(ii) of that Act that establishes the person's name and current address, or
 - (iii) one piece of other acceptable identification referred to in section 53.02.
- (4) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(b)(ii) and (iii), a person may validate the person's identity, the address of the person's residence and, if applicable, the person's age if the person is accompanied by an elector who
 - (a) validates the elector's identity and the address of the elector's residence in accordance with subsection (3) and, if applicable, verifies the elector's age in accordance with subsection (1)(b)(iii), and
 - (b) vouches for the person in accordance with subsection (7).
- (5) A scrutineer shall not vouch for a person under subsection (4)(b).
- **(6)** An elector shall not vouch for a person if the elector has relied on the process described in subsection (4) to validate the elector's identity, address and, if applicable, age.
- (7) For the purposes of subsection (4)(b), an elector who vouches for a person must make a statement, in the prescribed form, that
 - (a) the elector knows the person,
 - (b) the elector knows that the person resides at the address indicated in the person's statement, and
 - (c) the elector has not relied on the process described in subsection (4) to validate the elector's identity, address and, if applicable, age.

(8) A person who attends at a voting station shall not be permitted to vote unless that person meets the requirements of this section.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s53;2006 c22 s27;2012 c5 s109;2018 c23 s22

Bylaws with respect to proof of elector eligibility

- **53.01(1)** An elected authority may, by a bylaw passed no later than 6 months prior to nomination day of a year in which an election is to be held, provide for the number and types of identification that are required to be produced by a person to verify the person's name and current address for the purpose of determining whether the person is eligible to vote.
- (2) An elected authority may, by a bylaw passed no later than 6 months prior to nomination day of a year in which an election is to be held, provide for the number and types of identification that are required to be produced by a person who wishes to vote by a special ballot to verify the person's name and current address for the purpose of determining whether the person is eligible to vote.
- (3) A bylaw passed under subsection (1) or (2) must provide that a returning officer shall accept one piece of identification referred to in section 53(3)(b) for that purpose.
- (4) A bylaw under subsection (1) or (2)
 - (a) may specify identification that a person may produce to validate the person's identity and the address of the person's residence in addition to the identification referred to in section 53(3)(b), and
 - (b) may provide for the number and types of identification that a person must produce to validate the person's age.
- (5) Before passing a bylaw in accordance with subsection (1) or (2), an elected authority must
 - (a) advertise the proposed bylaw in accordance with section 53.1, and
 - (b) include in the notice of election day under section 35 the proposed number and types of identification to be required. 2018 c23 s22

Other acceptable identification

- **53.02(1)** The relevant Minister may, by order,
 - (a) establish other acceptable identification for the purpose of section 53(1)(b)(iii), and

- (b) provide a process for establishing the address of a person's residence if the person produces identification under section 53(1)(b) that uses a non-residential address.
- (2) The *Regulations Act* does not apply to an order referred to in subsection (1).

2018 c23 s22

Advertising a proof of elector eligibility bylaw

- **53.1(1)** Notice of a bylaw to be passed under section 53 must
 - (a) be published at least once a week for 2 consecutive weeks in at least one newspaper or other publication circulating in the area to which the proposed bylaw relates, or
 - (b) be mailed or delivered to every residence in the area to which the proposed bylaw relates.
- (2) A notice under subsection (1) must be advertised before second reading of the proposed bylaw.
- (3) A notice under subsection (1) must contain
 - (a) a statement of the general purpose of the proposed bylaw and the proposed requirements for the number and types of identification that must be produced to verify elector name and current address and, if applicable, age,
 - (b) the address where a copy of the proposed bylaw may be inspected, and
 - (c) an outline of the procedure to be followed by anyone wishing to file a petition in respect of the proposed bylaw, as provided for in the *Municipal Government Act*.
- **(4)** A certificate of a designated officer as defined in the *Municipal Government Act* certifying that something has been advertised in accordance with this section is proof, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, of the matters set out in the certificate.
- (5) The certificate is admissible in evidence without proof of the appointment or signature of the person who signed the certificate.

 2006 c22 s28;2012 c5 s110

Person objected to

- **54(1)** If a candidate or the candidate's official agent or scrutineer objects to a person who makes a statement, a deputy shall note in the elector register the reason for the objection and the name of the candidate or official agent or scrutineer making the objection and shall initial the objection.
- (1.1) A candidate, official agent or scrutineer may only make an objection under subsection (1) at the time the person makes the statement under section 53(1)(b) or (2) or 78.
- (2) If a returning officer on reasonable and probable grounds believes that a person is not eligible to be an elector, the returning officer must note in the elector register the reason for the belief and initial it.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s54;2003 c27 s19;2006 c22 s29; 2012 c5 s111;2018 c23 s23

Secrecy of vote

- **55(1)** Voting shall be by secret ballot.
- (2) While an elector is in a voting compartment for the purpose of marking the elector's ballot, no other person may, except as permitted in section 78, enter the voting compartment or be in a position from which the person can see how the elector marks the elector's ballot.
- (3) Except as provided in section 78, it is an offence for an elector to show the elector's ballot to any person so as to allow the elector's vote to be known.
- (4) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (3), an elector may be accompanied in a voting compartment by a minor if the deputy consents.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s55;2003 c27 s20

Maintenance of secrecy

56 No person shall be required to disclose in any legal proceedings whether the person has voted for a particular candidate or voted for or against a particular bylaw or question.

1983 cL-27.5 s56

Number of votes

- **57(1)** Subject to subsection (2), an elector in an election may vote once for each of the persons the elector chooses to vote for.
- (2) An elector may not vote for more than the number of persons to be elected to the office.

(3) In an election an elector may vote once on each bylaw or question.

1983 cL-27.5 s57;1997 c15 s17

Voting time for employees

- **58(1)** An employee who is an elector shall, while the voting stations are open on election day, have 3 consecutive hours for the purpose of casting the employee's vote.
- (2) If the hours of the employee's employment do not allow for 3 consecutive hours, the employee's employer shall allow the employee any additional time for voting that is necessary to provide the employee the 3 consecutive hours, but the additional time for voting is to be granted at the convenience of the employer.
- (3) No employer shall make any deduction from the pay of an employee nor impose on the employee or exact from the employee any penalty by reason of the employee's absence from the employee's work during the 3 consecutive hours or part of it.
- (4) Subsections (1), (2) and (3) do not apply if the employer provides for the attendance of an employee who is an elector at a voting station while it is open during the hours of the employee's employment with no deduction from the employee's pay and without exacting any penalty.

1983 cL-27.5 s58

Entries in elector register

- **59** The deputy shall record on the elector register that an elector has received a ballot for any one or more of the following that are applicable to the election:
 - (a) chief elected official;
 - (b) councillors;
 - (c) public school trustees or representatives;
 - (d) separate school trustees or representatives;
 - (e) bylaw or question.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s59;2018 c23 s24

Initialling of ballot

60 When a deputy issues a ballot to an elector, it must be folded and initialled by the deputy so that the initials are visible without opening the ballot.

1983 cL-27.5 s60;1991 c23 s2(26)

Explanation of manner of voting

61 A deputy may, and on request shall, explain to an elector as concisely as possible the proper method of voting in accordance with the instructions to electors.

1983 cL-27.5 s61;1991 c23 s2(27)

Marking of ballots

- **62** On receiving the ballots that an elector is entitled to receive from a deputy, the elector shall forthwith proceed into the voting compartment provided and shall mark each of the elector's ballots
 - (a) by placing an "X" on the right hand side opposite the name of the candidate of the elector's choice, or within the division on the paper containing the name of the candidate of the elector's choice, and
 - (b) in the case of a ballot for a bylaw or question, by placing an "X" within the division of the paper marked "for" or "against", or within the division of the paper marked "yes" or "no",

whichever way the elector desires to vote.

1983 cL-27.5 s62;1991 c23 s2(28)

Disposal of marked ballot

- **63(1)** After marking a ballot, the elector shall fold the ballot so as
 - (a) to conceal the names of the candidates or the bylaw or question, and the marks on the face of the ballot, and
 - (b) to expose the initials of the deputy issuing the ballot at the voting station,

and immediately after leaving the voting compartment shall, without delay and without showing the front to anyone, deliver the ballot so folded to the deputy who is supervising at the ballot box.

- (2) The deputy supervising at the ballot box shall, without unfolding a ballot or in any way disclosing the marks made by the elector on the ballot, verify the initials on the ballot and deposit the ballot at once in the ballot box.
- (2.1) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the deputy supervising at the ballot box may permit an elector to deposit the elector's ballot into the ballot box.
- (3) After the elector's ballots are deposited in the ballot box, the elector shall forthwith leave the voting station.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s63;2003 c27 s21

Person deemed to have voted

64 A person whose ballot is deposited in a ballot box is deemed to have voted.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s64;2006 c22 s30

Replacement of spoiled ballot

- **65(1)** An elector who has inadvertently dealt with the elector's ballot in a manner that it cannot be conveniently used as a ballot may,
 - (a) on returning it to the deputy, and
 - (b) on establishing the fact of the inadvertence to the satisfaction of the deputy,

receive another ballot in the place of the ballot so returned.

(2) The deputy shall immediately write the word "spoiled" on the returned ballot and shall preserve it.

1983 cL-27.5 s65

Elector declining to vote

66 If an elector returns a ballot and states that the elector is declining to vote, the elector is not entitled to another ballot for that office, and the deputy who is supervising at the ballot box shall deposit the declined ballot in the ballot box.

1983 cL-27.5 s66;1989 c17 s17;1991 c23 s2(30)

Persons at voting station

- **67(1)** Except for the returning officer, deputy, constable, candidates, official agents or scrutineers authorized to attend at the voting station and the electors who are for the time being actually engaged in voting, no other person is entitled to be present, nor shall any other person be permitted to be present, in the voting station during the time appointed for voting.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the presiding deputy at the voting station may authorize a person temporarily to observe the voting procedures from a location within the voting station designated by the presiding deputy.
- (3) The presiding deputy shall not designate a location under subsection (2) that would allow the observer to see how electors mark their ballots.
- (4) A person permitted to be present in the voting station pursuant to subsection (2) shall leave the voting station on the request of the presiding deputy.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s67;2006 c22 s31

Prohibited removal of ballots

- **68(1)** No person who has received a ballot from the deputy shall take the ballot out of the voting station.
- (2) Any person who, having received a ballot from the deputy, leaves the voting station without first delivering it to the deputy in the manner provided by this Act, forfeits the person's right to vote at that election and the deputy shall record in the elector register an entry to the effect that the person left the voting station without first delivering the ballot.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s68;2018 c23 s25

Option for official agent

- **68.1(1)** Each person nominated as a candidate may, on the nomination form, appoint an elector to be the candidate's official agent.
- (1.1) If it becomes necessary to appoint a new official agent, the candidate shall immediately notify the returning officer in writing of the contact information of the new official agent.
- (2) A person who has, within the previous 10 years, been convicted of an offence under this Act, the *Election Act* or the *Canada Elections Act* (Canada) is not eligible to be appointed as an official agent.
- (3) No candidate shall act as an official agent for any other candidate.
- (4) The duties of an official agent are those assigned to the official agent by the candidate.

2006 c22 s32;2012 c5 s112

Candidate's scrutineer

- **69(1)** If, at any time during voting hours, a person who is at least 18 years old presents to the presiding deputy a written notice, in a form acceptable to the returning officer,
 - (a) signed by a candidate, and
 - (b) stating that the person presenting the notice is to represent that candidate as the candidate's scrutineer at the voting station.

the person presenting the notice shall be recognized by the presiding deputy as the scrutineer of the candidate.

(1.1) A person who has, within the previous 10 years, been convicted of an offence under this Act, the *Election Act* or the

Canada Elections Act (Canada) is not eligible to be recognized as a scrutineer.

- (2) Before a person is recognized as a scrutineer, the person shall make and subscribe before the presiding deputy at the voting station a statement in the prescribed form.
- (3) The presiding deputy shall not permit a candidate to have an official agent or a scrutineer present while the candidate is present in a voting station during voting hours.
- (3.1) The presiding deputy shall not permit a candidate to have both an official agent and a scrutineer present at the same time in a voting station during voting hours.
- (4) A candidate or official agent personally may
 - (a) undertake the duties that the candidate's scrutineer may undertake, and
 - (b) attend any place that the candidate's scrutineer is authorized by this Act to attend.
- (5) The presiding deputy may designate the place or places at a voting station where a candidate, an official agent or a scrutineer of a candidate may observe the election procedure, and in designating the place or places, the presiding deputy shall ensure that the candidate, official agent or scrutineer can observe any person making a statement under section 53(1)(b) or (2) or 78.
- (6) When, in the provisions of this Act that relate to the election of a member of an elected authority, expressions are used requiring or authorizing an act or thing to be done or implying that an act or thing is to be done in the presence of an official agent, a scrutineer or a candidate, the expression is deemed to refer to the presence of those an official agents and scrutineers
 - (a) that are authorized to attend, and
 - (b) that have in fact attended at the time and place where that act or thing is being done,

and if the act or thing is otherwise properly done, the non-attendance of an official agent or a scrutineer at that time and place does not invalidate it.

> RSA 2000 cL-21 s69;2006 c22 s33; 2012 c5 s113;2018 c23 s26

Bylaw scrutineers

- **70(1)** At any time fixed for a vote on a bylaw or question under this Act, the returning officer, if requested in writing by 2 or more electors, shall appoint, in writing, those persons named in the request as scrutineers to attend at the voting stations on behalf of the persons interested in promoting the passing of the bylaw or voting in the affirmative on the question and, if so requested by 2 or more electors, shall appoint, in writing, those persons named in the request to attend as scrutineers on behalf of the persons interested in opposing the passage of the bylaw or voting in the negative on the question.
- (2) A person named in a request under subsection (1) shall not be appointed unless the person is at least 18 years old.
- (2.1) A person who has, within the previous 10 years, been convicted of an offence under this Act, the *Election Act* or the *Canada Elections Act* (Canada) is not eligible to be appointed under subsection (1).
- (3) The presiding deputy shall not permit more than one scrutineer for each side of a bylaw or question to be present at the same time at a voting station or at a counting of the votes.
- **(4)** The presiding deputy may designate the place or places at a voting station where a scrutineer may observe the conduct of the election.
- (5) Before any scrutineer is appointed, the scrutineer shall make and subscribe before the presiding deputy a statement in the prescribed form.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s70;2003 c27 s22;2006 c22 s34

Proof of appointment

- **71** If a person is appointed as a scrutineer under section 70, the person shall
 - (a) before being admitted as a scrutineer to the voting station during voting hours, or
 - (b) before being permitted to attend at the voting station for the counting of votes,

produce to the person in charge of the voting station the person's appointment as a scrutineer and take and subscribe to the statement under section 16 in the prescribed form.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s71;2003 c27 s23;2006 c22 s35

Interpreter

- **72(1)** If an elector is unable to read or does not understand the English language, the deputy may allow an interpreter to read or to translate the statement as well as any question necessary for the proper purposes of the election put to the elector, and the elector's answers.
- (2) Before acting as an interpreter, the interpreter shall make a statement in the prescribed form.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s72;2003 c27 s24

Advance vote

- **73(1)** In this section, "population" means population as defined and determined in accordance with the regulations under section 604 of the *Municipal Government Act*.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3), an elected authority may by resolution provide for holding an advance vote for an election.
- (3) Subject to subsections (4) and (7), a local jurisdiction having a population greater than 5000 must provide for holding an advance vote on
 - (a) the election of municipal councillors, including by-elections, and
 - (b) the submission of a bylaw or question to electors under section 7.
- (4) If the election is being held in only one ward but that ward is within a local jurisdiction with a population greater than 5000, the requirements of subsection (3) apply.
- (5) No advance vote shall be held within 24 hours of election day.
- **(6)** The returning officer must determine the days and hours when the advance vote under subsection (2) or (3) is to be held.
- (7) The Minister may, at any time, make an order to exempt an elected authority from the requirement to provide for holding an advance vote under subsection (3).

RSA 2000 cL-21 s73;2018 c23 s27

Notice of advance vote

74(1) Notice of the days, the locations of the voting stations and the hours fixed for an advance vote shall be given in the form prescribed for use under section 35 by publishing a notice at least one week before the date set for the advance vote in a newspaper or other publication circulating in the area, or by mailing or delivering

a notice to every residence in the local jurisdiction at least one week before the date set for the advance vote.

- (1.1) A notice of advance vote referred to in subsection (1) may be given by including it in the notice of election day provided under section 35(2) in respect of the same election, provided that the requirements of both subsection (1) and section 35(2) are met.
- (1.2) If an election does not apply to an entire local jurisdiction, a notice of advance vote published, mailed or delivered in accordance with subsection (1.1) is only required to be published, mailed or delivered in a ward or voting subdivision within that local jurisdiction where an election is required.
- (2) On complying with this section, the returning officer may publish, mail and deliver additional notices and give notice by any other method as many times as the returning officer considers appropriate.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s74;2018 c23 s28

Advance vote stations

- **75(1)** When an advance vote is authorized, the returning officer shall establish the number of advance voting stations the returning officer considers necessary.
- (1.1) If there are wards in a local jurisdiction, the returning officer is not required to establish an advance voting station in each ward but must establish at least one advance voting station.
- (2) If there are wards in a local jurisdiction, the presiding deputy shall maintain separate ballot boxes for each elected authority.
- (3) A vote held at an advance voting station must be conducted in the same manner as a vote on election day except that
 - (a) a fresh ballot box must be used on each day of the advance vote, and
 - (b) on the completion of each day of the advance vote, the ballot box used that day must be sealed so that no ballots can be deposited in it without breaking the seal, and the ballot box must remain like that and be stored in a secure place until it is opened for the counting of ballots at the close of the voting stations on election day.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s75;2003 c27 s25;2018 c23 s29

76 Repealed 2006 c22 s36.

77 Repealed 2018 c23 s30.

Vote by special ballot

- **77.1(1)** An elector who is unable to vote at an advance vote or at the voting station on election day because of
 - (a) physical disability,
 - (b) absence from the local jurisdiction, or
 - (c) being a returning officer, deputy returning officer, substitute returning officer, constable, candidate, official agent or scrutineer who may be located on election day at a voting station other than that for the elector's place of residence

may apply to vote by special ballot.

- (2) An elected authority may, by resolution passed prior to nomination day, provide for special ballots and provide that the application for special ballots may be made by any one or more of the following methods:
 - (a) in writing;
 - (b) by telephone;
 - (c) by fax;
 - (d) in person;
 - (e) by e-mail;
 - (f) by secure website.
- (2.1) If an elected authority has made a resolution described in subsection (2), an elector may apply to the returning officer of the elector's local jurisdiction for a special ballot, by a method provided for in the resolution, and during the period of time specified in the resolution.
- (2.2) Repealed 2012 c5 s114.
- (2.3) Repealed 2018 c23 s31.
- **(2.4)** An application for a special ballot must include the following:
 - (a) first and last name of the elector;

- (b) municipal address of the residence of the elector;
- (c) school elector status, if the elector is voting for a school board trustee;
- (d) mailing address to which the special ballot is to be sent;
- (e) contact telephone number;
- (f) contact e-mail address, if the elector is unavailable by telephone;
- (g) reason why a special ballot is requested.
- (3) On receipt of an application under this section, if the elected authority by resolution before nomination day provides for special ballots, the returning officer or deputy must
 - (a) enter in the special ballot elector register
 - (i) the elector's name and the elector's place of residence, and
 - (ii) the name and number of the voting subdivision for the elector's place of residence,

and

- (b) cause the appropriate forms to be provided to the applicant.
- (4) The returning officer must, on request, make available to any candidate or a candidate's official agent or scrutineer in the voting station the names and addresses of those electors in the voting station who have applied for and been provided with the appropriate forms under this section.

2003 c27 s27;2006 c22 s37;2012 c5 s114;2018 c23 s31

Voting by special ballot

- **77.2(1)** On receipt of the appropriate forms pursuant to section 77.1(3), the elector must vote by either writing or printing, in a legible manner, the names of the candidates of the elector's choice, or by any other method provided for by the elected authority but if there is to be a vote on a bylaw or question, the wording must be determined in accordance with section 44 and be supplied as part of the appropriate forms.
- (2) After marking the appropriate forms, the elector must
 - (a) place them in the ballot envelope,

- (b) seal the ballot envelope,
- (c) place the ballot envelope in the certificate envelope,
- (d) complete and sign Part 1 of the certificate and seal the certificate envelope,
- (d.1) attach a copy of the elector's identification that meets the requirements of section 53(1)(b),
- (i) (ii) repealed 2018 c23 s32,
- (e) place the certificate envelope in the outer envelope, and
- (f) seal the outer envelope.
- (2.1) A copy of the elector's identification, as described in subsection (2)(d.1), may be used only to verify the elector's name, current address and, if applicable, age, for the purpose of determining whether the elector is eligible to vote.
- (3) The outer envelope, when sealed, must be forwarded so that it reaches the returning officer not later than the close of the voting station on election day or by the time and date set out in a resolution under subsection (3.1).
- (3.1) An elected authority may, by resolution, set a time and date earlier than the closing of the voting station on election day for when an outer envelope must be received by a returning officer.
- (4) On receipt of the outer envelope, the returning officer must open the outer envelope, remove from it the certificate envelope and determine
 - (a) whether the name on the certificate envelope is the same as that of an individual already recorded in the special ballot elector register under this section,
 - (b) whether Part 1 of the certificate is properly completed, and
 - (c) whether the elector has attached a copy of the elector's identification that meets the requirements of section 53(1)(b)
- (i) (ii) repealed 2018 c23 s32.
- (5) On determining that the elector is recorded in the special ballot elector register, that Part 1 of the certificate is properly completed and that the copy of the elector's identification meets the requirements of section 53(1)(b),

(a.01), (a.02) repealed 2018 c23 s32,

the returning officer must

- (a) sign Part 2 of the certificate,
- (b) if the elector's name appears on the list of electors, if any, for the voting station in which the elector is entitled to vote, enter opposite the name of that person on the list of electors the word "special",
- (c) if the elector's name does not appear on the list of electors, if any, for the voting station in which the elector is entitled to vote, enter the elector's name on the list of electors and, opposite the name, the word "special",
- (d) record in the special ballot elector register in the appropriate column the date and time the returning officer received the certificate envelope,
- (e) open the certificate envelope, remove from it the sealed ballot envelope and place the sealed ballot envelope in a sealed ballot box marked "special ballot", and
- (f) enter in the special ballot elector register, in the appropriate column, the word "voted" and the reason for using the special ballot, that is, physical disability, absence, election officer, candidate, official agent or scrutineer.
- (5.1) If the returning officer is not satisfied
 - (a) that Part 1 of the certificate is properly completed,
 - (b) that the copy of the elector's identification meets the requirements of section 53(1)(b),
- (i) (ii) repealed 2018 c23 s32,
- (c) that the elector has not already been entered on the special ballot elector register, or
- (d) that the elector has not already returned a special ballot,

the returning officer must retain the certificate envelope unopened, attach the copy of the elector's identification, if any, to the certificate envelope, treat the ballot in the envelope as a rejected ballot and mark the certificate envelope accordingly.

(5.2) - (5.6) Repealed 2018 c23 s32.

- **(6)** At the close of the voting station on election day, the returning officer must deliver the special ballot box to the deputy of the voting station of the electors who have voted under this section in the local jurisdiction and advise the deputy of the names of the electors who have so voted, and the deputy must proceed in accordance with section 85 as if the ballot box were from an advance poll.
- (7) After completing the count of the ballots, the deputy must record the results on the prescribed form.
- (8) Subject to this section and section 77.1, the voting procedures for a special ballot must as nearly as possible follow the provisions of this Act except that the returning officer may use one special ballot box for the local jurisdiction, ward or subdivision.
- (9) If the appropriate forms for voting by special ballot have been provided under section 77.1 to an elector but the special ballot is not returned to a returning officer under this section before the close of voting on election day or before the time and date set out in a resolution under subsection (3.1), the returning officer must record the special ballots on the ballot account referred to in section 88(1) as not returned.

2003 c27 s27;2006 c22 s38;2012 c5 s115;2018 c23 s32

Late receipt of special ballot

77.3 If an outer envelope is received by a returning officer after the close of the voting station on election day or by the time and date set out in a resolution under section 77.2(3.1), the ballot it contains must be considered a rejected ballot and the outer envelope must be retained unopened by the returning officer, who must record on it the reason for its rejection.

2003 c27 s27;2006 c22 s39

Elector assistance

- **78(1)** The deputy, at the request of an elector who is unable to vote in the usual manner, shall mark the vote of that elector on the elector's ballot in the manner directed by that elector, and shall immediately deposit the ballot in the ballot box.
- (2) The deputy shall not act under subsection (1) until the elector has made the prescribed statement.
- (3) The deputy, if requested by an elector described in subsection (1) who is accompanied by a friend or relative who is at least 18 years of age, shall permit that friend or relative, on making the prescribed statement, to accompany the elector into a voting compartment for the purpose of marking the elector's ballot and the

ballot when marked shall be delivered by the elector or the friend or relative to the deputy to be deposited in the ballot box.

- (4) The deputy shall not permit an elector to vote under subsection (3) until the elector and the elector's friend or relative have made the prescribed statements.
- (4.1) If an elector requests a blind elector template by June 30 in a year in which a general election is to be held, a municipality must pass a bylaw setting out the blind elector template.
- (4.2) A municipality may pass a bylaw setting out the blind elector template even if no request is made under subsection (4.1).
- **(4.3)** The bylaw referred to in subsections (4.1) and (4.2) must specify when the blind elector template is available and how the municipality will notify electors of the availability of the blind elector template.
- (5) If an elector who is blind is not accompanied by a friend or relative into a voting compartment under subsection (3) and the municipality has passed a bylaw setting out the blind elector template in accordance with subsection (4.1), the deputy must
 - (a) provide the elector with a blind elector template, and
 - (b) instruct the elector in its use.
- (5.1) If an elector is physically unable to enter a voting compartment, the deputy may set up a voting compartment for the elector elsewhere in the voting station or at the closest point of access to the voting station that the elector is able to attend.
- (6) No candidate, official agent or scrutineer shall be present in the voting compartment at the marking of a ballot under this section.
- (7) When a ballot has been marked pursuant to this section, the deputy shall enter in the elector register opposite the name of the elector and in the appropriate column either "elector assistance" or "template".

RSA 2000 cL-21 s78;2003 c27 s28;2006 c22 s40;2018 c23 s33

Elector assistance at home

79(1) An elected authority may by resolution provide for the attendance of 2 deputies at the residence of an elector, during the hours an advance voting station is open or other times as may be fixed by the resolution, in order to take the votes of an elector who, because of physical disability, is unable to attend a voting station or an advance voting station to vote.

- (2) When a resolution has been passed under subsection (1), an elector described in subsection (1) may request the returning officer to have 2 deputies attend at the elector's residence to take the elector's vote within the time fixed by the resolution.
- (3) If the returning officer is satisfied that an elector is unable to attend a voting station or an advance voting station because of physical disability, the returning officer shall include that elector's name and address on a list.
- (3.1) Notwithstanding subsection (3), a returning officer may include the name and address of an elector who is not unable to attend a voting station or an advance voting station because of physical disability on a list if the elector resides in a facility at which an elector whose name and address has been included on a list in accordance with subsection (3) resides.
- (4) When the returning officer has completed the list in accordance with this section, the returning officer shall
 - (a) advise each applicant that the applicant's application has been accepted or rejected, as the case may be, and in the event of rejection, give reasons for it,
 - (b) inform each elector whose application has been accepted of the date and the approximate time at which 2 deputies will attend at the elector's residence, and
 - (c) appoint sufficient deputies to give full effect to this section.
- **(5)** All attendances by deputies under this section shall be made during the hours fixed by the resolution and no vote shall be taken at any other time.
- (6) A ballot box used in an election under this section must be sealed on completion of the voting so that no ballots can be deposited in it without breaking the seal and it shall remain sealed until opened to allow the deposit of ballots in each subsequent residence that is attended for the taking of votes or until opened for the counting of ballots at the close of the voting stations on election day.
- (7) Every residence where a vote is taken under this section is a voting station and the voting procedures shall as nearly as possible follow the provisions of this Act.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s79;2003 c27 s29;2018 c23 s34

Institutional vote location, eligibility and appointments

- **80(1)** The elected authority by resolution or the returning officer, if authorized by resolution of the elected authority, may designate the location of one or more institutional voting stations for an election in addition to voting stations designated under section 37.
- (2) An elector who on election day
 - (a) is confined to a treatment centre in the local jurisdiction, or
 - (b) is a resident in a supportive living facility in the local jurisdiction,

that is established as an institutional voting station for the election is eligible to vote at that institutional voting station.

- **(2.1)** Notwithstanding subsection (2), an elected authority may designate a self-contained housing unit in a lodge accommodation as an institution for the purposes of holding an institutional vote under this section.
- (3) The returning officer may appoint at least 2 deputies to take the votes of the electors referred to in subsection (2).
- (4) If an elected authority provides for the holding of an advance vote, the returning officer may appoint the number of deputies that the returning officer considers necessary to take the votes on the day the advance vote is held of any electors who are residents of supportive living facilities or confined to treatment centres that are located in the local jurisdiction.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s80:2003 c27 s30:2018 c23 s35

Attendance at an institutional vote

- **81(1)** If an institutional vote is provided for, the returning officer shall fix the times on election day at which the votes in the institutions shall be taken, and the presiding deputies, accompanied by candidates, official agents and scrutineers, if present, and by an official of the institution, if available, shall take the votes of any of those patients and residents who express a desire to vote.
- (2) Despite subsection (1), candidates and a candidate's official agent and scrutineer may attend an institutional vote only if the vote is conducted at a fixed location in a public area of the institution and may not attend voting conducted in the room of a resident of the institution.
- (3) Despite subsection (1), the presiding deputy shall not permit a candidate to have an official agent or a scrutineer present while the candidate is present at an institutional vote.

(4) Despite subsection (1), a candidate may not have both an official agent and a scrutineer attend an institutional vote at the same time.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s81;2003 c27 s31;2006 c22 s41

Institutional vote procedure

- **82(1)** Every institution at which a vote is taken is a voting station and the voting procedures shall as nearly as possible follow the provisions of this Act, except that
 - (a) repealed 2003 c27 s32,
 - (b) the ballot boxes shall not be opened until the close of the voting stations on election day.
- (2) The deputy shall post a copy of the notice prescribed under section 35 in at least one conspicuous place in the institution, not fewer than 2 days before the day on which the vote is to be taken.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s82;2003 c27 s32

Deputy's and constable's votes

- **83(1)** Subject to subsection (3), the returning officer, on the request of an elector who has been appointed deputy or constable to attend at a voting station during the whole of election day other than where that elector is entitled to vote, shall provide the elector with a certificate stating that the elector is eligible to vote at the voting station where the elector is to be stationed during election day.
- (2) On the production of the certificate, the deputy or constable may vote at the voting station where the deputy or constable is stationed, instead of the voting station where the deputy or constable would otherwise have been eligible to vote, and a deputy shall attach the certificate to the elector register.
- (3), (4) Repealed 2018 c23 s36.
- (5) Section 58 does not apply to an officer.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s83;2003 c27 s33;2018 c23 s36

Alternative voting equipment

- **84**(1) An elected authority may by bylaw provide for the taking of the votes of electors by means of voting machines, vote recorders or automated voting systems.
- (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the bylaw referred to in subsection (1) shall prescribe
 - (a) the form of the ballot,

- (b) directions for the marking of a ballot by an elector, and
- (c) directions for the voting procedures to be used including the procedures to be followed
 - (i) in the taking of the votes by any of the means provided for in subsection (1),
 - (ii) in the examination of the ballots, by machine or otherwise, to determine which votes should be declared void,
 - (iii) in the counting, by machine or otherwise, of the votes taken by any of the means provided for in subsection (1), and
 - (iv) if a returning officer makes a recount pursuant to section 98, in the recounting, by machine or otherwise, of the votes taken by any of the means provided for in subsection (1).
- (2.1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the bylaw referred to in subsection (1) may prescribe
 - (a) directions for the use of ballot boxes,
 - (b) directions for the use of tabulators,
 - (c) the time allowed for counting special ballots, advance votes and institutional votes, and
 - (d) directions for the use of technology for electors who are unable to vote in the usual manner.
- (2.2) The bylaw referred to in subsection (1) must follow the provisions of this Act as nearly as possible.
- (2.3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the bylaw referred to in subsection (1) may provide that a single ballot card may be used for all the offices referred to in section 42(1).
- (2.4) If the bylaw referred to in subsection (1) prescribes directions for the use of tabulators, the bylaw must require that the equipment must not be part of or connected to an electronic network, except that the equipment may be securely connected to a network after the close of polls for the purpose of transmitting information to the local jurisdiction.
- (2.5) If the bylaw referred to in subsection (1) authorizes the use of an electronic ballot marking device, section 78(5) does not apply.

- (2.6) In this section, "electronic ballot-marking device" means an electronic device that has an audio instruction and vote confirmation component and Braille-embossed voting buttons.
- (3) Sections 75, 85 and 103 to 115 do not apply when the votes of the electors are taken by any of the means provided for in subsection (1).

RSA 2000 cL-21 s84;2006 c22 s42;2018 c23 s37

Part 3 Post-vote Procedure

Counting of votes

- **85(1)** Immediately after the close of the voting station, the presiding deputy shall in the presence of
 - (a) at least one and any additional officers that the deputy considers necessary, and
 - (b) the candidates, official agents or scrutineers, if any,

ensure that each ballot box is opened and that the votes are counted.

(2) A deputy shall not permit more than the candidate or the candidate's official agent or scrutineer, or more than one official agent or scrutineer of either side of a vote on any bylaw or question to be present at the same time in a voting station during the counting of the votes.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s85;2006 c22 s43

Counting centres

- **85.1(1)** A returning officer may designate a single location as a counting centre for the purpose of this section.
- (2) The returning officer must notify all affected candidates, official agents and scrutineers of the location of the counting centre.
- (3) If a ward or division system exists in a local jurisdiction, the special ballot box, advance vote ballot box and institutional vote ballot box shall be counted at the counting centre if one is designated by the returning officer for that local jurisdiction.
- (4) An elected authority may pass a bylaw by June 30 of a year in which a general election is to be held allowing the returning officer of the elected authority to count the special ballot box, advance vote ballot box and institutional vote ballot box no earlier than 7:30 p.m. on election day.

- (5) The deputy of a counting centre shall in the presence of
 - (a) at least one and any additional officers that the deputy considers necessary, and
 - (b) the candidates, official agents or scrutineers, if any,

ensure that each special ballot box, advance vote ballot box and institutional ballot box is opened and that the votes are counted in accordance with the bylaw made under section 84(1).

- (6) There shall be present at the counting centre during the counting of the votes, for each candidate, not more than one of the following for each ballot box:
 - (a) the candidate;
 - (b) the candidate's official agent;
 - (c) the candidate's scrutineer.
- (7) The results of a count conducted in accordance with this section shall not be publicly disclosed until after 8:00 p.m. on election day.

2018 c23 s38

Void ballots

- **86(1)** A deputy shall examine the ballots and reject any ballot
 - (a) that does not bear the initials of the officer,
 - (b) on which more votes are cast than an elector is entitled to cast,
 - (c) on which anything is written or marked by which an elector can be identified,
 - (d) that has been torn, defaced or otherwise dealt with by an elector so that the elector can be identified,
 - (e) that is not marked by an "X", or
 - (f) on which no vote has been cast by an elector,

and the rejected ballots shall not be counted.

- (2) On the back of a ballot a deputy shall
 - (a) endorse "rejected" if the deputy rejects it as void, and

(b) endorse "rejection objected to" if any objection is made to the deputy's decision,

and shall initial each endorsement.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(e), if a vote, though incorrectly marked on a ballot, clearly indicates for whom or what the elector intended to vote, the deputy may count that ballot.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s86;2006 c22 s44

Note of objection

- **87(1)** A deputy shall in the prescribed form make note of any objection made by a candidate or the candidate's official agent or scrutineer or in the case of a bylaw or question by any person authorized to attend, to any ballot found in the ballot box and shall decide any question arising out of the objection.
- (2) Every objection shall be numbered and a corresponding number shall be placed on the back of the ballot and initialled by a deputy.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s87;2006 c22 s45

Ballot account

- **88(1)** A deputy shall count the ballots marked for each candidate on the ballots not rejected and the presiding deputy shall prepare a ballot account in the prescribed form with the following information:
 - (a) the name of the local jurisdiction;
 - (b) the name or number of the voting subdivision and voting station;
 - (c) the date of the election;
 - (d) the name of each candidate and the number of valid ballots marked for each:
 - (e) the number of ballots supplied;
 - (f) the number of valid ballots;
 - (g) the number of valid ballots objected to;
 - (h) the number of rejected ballots;
 - (i) the number of ballots rejected because no vote was cast by an elector;
- (i.1) the number of special ballots not returned;

- (j) the number of unused ballots;
- (k) the number of spoiled ballots;
- (1) the number of ballots not accounted for;
- (m) the number of persons objected to under section 54.
- (2) In the case of a vote on a bylaw or question, a deputy shall count the number of ballots marked for and against the bylaw, or in the affirmative and negative on the question, and the presiding deputy shall prepare a ballot account in the prescribed form with the following information:
 - (a) the name of the local jurisdiction;
 - (b) the name or number of the voting subdivision and voting station;
 - (c) the date of the election;
 - (d) the number of ballots supplied;
 - (e) the question or a description of the bylaw and the number of valid ballots marked for the bylaw or in the affirmative on the question;
 - (f) the question or a description of the bylaw and the number of valid ballots marked against the bylaw or in the negative on the question;
 - (g) the number of valid ballots objected to;
 - (h) the number of rejected ballots;
 - the number of ballots rejected because no vote was cast by an elector;
 - (j) the number of unused ballots;
 - (k) the number of spoiled ballots;
 - (1) the number of ballots not accounted for.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s88;2006 c22 s46

Signatures to ballot account

89(1) The ballot account shall be signed by at least 2 deputies involved in the count and may be signed by those of the candidates or their official agents or scrutineers present who desire to sign it.

(2) A deputy, on being requested to do so, shall as soon as practicable provide a copy of the ballot account to persons authorized to sign the ballot account.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s89;2006 c22 s47

Certificate in elector register

90 Every presiding deputy at the close of the voting station shall certify in words, in the prescribed form, the number of persons who registered to vote at the voting station at which the deputy was designated to preside.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s90;2006 c22 s48;2018 c23 s39

Packets of ballots

- **91(1)** At the completion of the counting of the ballots, the presiding deputy shall make up into separate packets
 - (a) the valid ballots;
 - (b) the valid ballots objected to together with the notes of objections made to the ballots found in the ballot box;
 - (c) the rejected ballots, including those on which no vote has been cast by an elector;
 - (d) the spoiled ballots;
 - (e) the unused ballots;
 - (f) the elector register together with the prescribed form referred to in section 90;
 - (g) the list of electors, if any.
- (2) Repealed 2003 c27 s34.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s91;2003 c27 s34;2018 c23 s40

Sealing ballot packets

- **92** Each packet of ballots shall be sealed and each packet must be marked on the outside with
 - (a) a short statement of the contents of the packet,
 - (b) the date of the election,
 - (c) the name of the deputy, and
 - (d) the voting subdivision name or number.

1983 cL-27.5 s92;1991 c23 s2(51);1997 c15 s27

Securing election documents

93 The presiding deputy shall then place all the packets containing ballots, the elector register, the special ballot certificate envelopes and copies of special electors' identification, if any, all statements made on voting day and the list of electors, if any, in the ballot box and the ballot box shall be closed and sealed with a deputy's seal so that it cannot be opened without breaking the seal and marked on the outside with the voting station name or number.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s93;2003 c27 s35;2006 c22 s49; 2012 c5 s116;2018 c23 s41

Elector registers with objection

93.1(1) Notwithstanding section 92, at the completion of the counting of the ballots, the presiding deputy shall

- (a) make a packet of the elector registers on which an objection has been noted in accordance with section 54, if any, separate from the packet made under section 91(1)(f) that contains the rest of the elector register,
- (b) seal the packet and mark it on the outside with the information referred to in section 92, and
- (c) deliver the sealed packet to the returning officer with the sealed ballot box and the ballot account under section 94.
- (2) Commencing the day after election day, if a person makes a request to view the copy of the elector register on which objections have been noted in accordance with section 54, the returning officer shall
 - (a) open the packet containing the elector registers on which objections have been noted and make a copy of the elector registers, and
 - (b) once a copy has been made, seal the packet with the returning officer's seal.
- (3) The copy of the elector registers made under subsection (2)(a) shall be shown to the person who made the request and to any subsequent person who requests to view the copy.
- (4) The secretary shall retain and dispose of the packet containing the copies of the elector register made under subsection (2)(a), if any, in accordance with section 101.

2018 c23 s42

Delivery of ballot box and ballot account

94(1) The presiding deputy personally shall as soon as practicable deliver to the returning officer the sealed ballot box, the ballot

account and the copies made under section 90 of the elector registers on which objections have been noted.

- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), if the presiding deputy is unable to deliver the items personally to the returning officer, the presiding deputy shall deliver them to a person chosen by the presiding deputy for the purpose, and shall obtain a receipt for them.
- (3) The person chosen under subsection (2) shall personally deliver the items to the returning officer as soon as practicable and obtain a receipt for them.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s94;2006 c22 s50;2018 c23 s43

Election results

- **95(1)** At any general election or by-election the candidate or candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared to be elected and in the event of an equality of votes, section 99 applies.
- (2) Unless another enactment provides otherwise,
 - (a) if more than 50% of the persons voting vote in favour of the bylaw or affirmatively on the question, then the bylaw or the question is assented to by the electors, and
 - (b) if 50% or less of the persons voting vote in favour of the bylaw or affirmatively on the question, then the bylaw or question is defeated.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s95;2018 c23 s44

Declaration of vote result

- **96**(1) In the case of a vote on a bylaw or question, when there is only one voting station, the returning officer shall declare the result of the vote immediately after the returning officer completes the counting of the ballots.
- (2) In the case of a vote on a bylaw or question, if there is more than one voting station, the returning officer, after the returning officer has received the ballot boxes from all the voting stations and without opening any of the sealed packets of ballots, shall calculate the number of ballots marked for and against the bylaw or question from the ballot account of the number of ballots given and shall declare the result in accordance with section 97(2).
- (3) The returning officer shall, on declaring the result, certify the percentage of persons who have voted in the affirmative and exclude from the total number of ballots all ballots that have not been counted.

(4) On complying with subsections (1) to (3), the returning officer shall forward a signed statement showing the number of votes for and against a bylaw or question to the secretary and the relevant Minister's Deputy Minister.

1983 cL-27.5 s96;1991 c23 s2(54)

Declaration of election result

- **97(1)** The returning officer may publish unofficial results of the counting of ballots after an election as the results are received from voting stations.
- (2) The returning officer shall, at 12 noon on the 4th day after election day, at the office of each local jurisdiction for which an election was held,
 - (a) announce or cause to be announced, or
 - (b) post or cause to be posted

a statement of the results of the voting for candidates, including a declaration that the candidate receiving the highest number of votes for each office to be filled is elected.

- (3) The returning officer shall, if the result was announced, post in some conspicuous place a statement signed by the returning officer showing the number of votes for each candidate.
- (4) On complying with subsection (2), the returning officer shall forward a signed statement showing the number of votes for each candidate and indicate each candidate declared to be elected to the secretary and the relevant Minister's Deputy Minister.

1983 cL-27.5 s97;1985 c38 s30;1991 c23 s2(55)

Recount

- **98**(1) The returning officer may make a recount of the votes cast at one or more voting stations if
 - (a) a candidate or an official agent or a scrutineer of a candidate recognized pursuant to section 69 or, in the case of a vote on a bylaw or question, a scrutineer appointed pursuant to section 70(1) shows grounds that the returning officer considers reasonable for alleging that the record of the result of the count of votes at any voting station is inaccurate,
 - (b) the returning officer considers that the number of
 - (i) valid ballots objected to, or
 - (ii) rejected ballots other than those on which no vote has been cast by an elector,

- was sufficient to affect the result of the election if they had not been counted or rejected, as the case may be, or
- (c) the returning officer is of the opinion that there may have been an administrative or technical error that may cause an error in the count of votes.
- (2) If the returning officer makes a recount, the returning officer shall
 - (a) 12 hours before the recount, notify
 - (i) any candidates who may be affected by the recount or, in the case of a vote on a bylaw or question, one scrutineer in support of the passage of the bylaw or voting in the affirmative on the question and one scrutineer in opposition to the passage of the bylaw or voting in the negative on the question, and
 - (ii) those officers that the returning officer considers necessary to assist in the recount,
 - (b) break the seal of the ballot box, and
 - (c) proceed to count the ballots contained in it in the same manner as the deputy presiding at the voting station is directed to do.
- (3) After the recount, the returning officer shall
 - (a) correct the ballot account if necessary,
 - (b) place in the ballot box all the documents contained in it at the time the returning officer broke the seal, and
 - (c) close the ballot box and seal it with the returning officer's seal.
- (4) An application under this section may be made during the 44 hours immediately following the closing of the voting stations but may not be made afterwards.
- (5) The returning officer shall complete the recount
 - (a) in the case of an election other than a vote on a bylaw or question, prior to the time set for the declaration of the results under section 97(2), or
 - (b) in the case of a vote on a bylaw or question, within 96 hours of the close of the voting stations on election day.

- **(6)** A declared vote under section 99 at the original count of ballots shall be counted at the recount of ballots only if the recount confirms the equality of votes among the same candidates as at the original count.
- (7) If the recount results in an equality of votes different from the result of the original count and it is necessary to determine which candidate is elected, section 99 applies.
- (8) If votes have been taken and counted under section 84, a reference in this section to a voting station is deemed to include the place where the votes were counted.
- (9) If a returning officer determines that a recount will be made in a local jurisdiction that is divided into wards or divisions, the returning officer may determine the number of voting stations for which a recount is required in accordance with subsection (1).

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s98;2006 c22 s51;2012 c5 s117;2018 c23 s45

Equal number of votes

99 If it appears on the calculation of the votes that 2 or more candidates for any office have received the same number of votes, and if it is necessary for determining which candidate is elected, the returning officer shall write the names of those candidates separately on blank sheets of paper of equal size and of the same colour and texture, and after folding the sheets of paper in a uniform manner and so that the names are concealed, shall deposit them in a receptacle and direct some person to withdraw one of the sheets, and the returning officer shall declare the candidate whose name appears on the withdrawn sheet to have one more vote than the other candidate.

1983 cL-27.5 s99

Delivery of election material

- **100(1)** As soon as practicable after the election, the returning officer shall deliver to the secretary the sealed ballot boxes, the ballot account and the nomination papers, and the secretary is subsequently responsible for their delivery when required.
- (1.1) The secretary must retain the ballot account and the nomination papers until the term of office to which they relate has expired.
- (2) The nomination papers and ballot account may be inspected by an elector during regular business hours in the presence of the secretary.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s100;2003 c27 s36

Disposition of election material

101 The secretary, unless otherwise ordered by a judge, shall retain copies of elector registers, if any, made under section 90 and the ballot boxes with their seals unbroken for 6 weeks from the date of voting and then shall cause the ballot boxes to be opened and their contents destroyed, and cause copies of elector registers, if any, to be destroyed, in the presence of 2 witnesses and each of the 2 witnesses shall take an affidavit that the witness has witnessed the destruction of the contents of the ballot boxes.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s101;2006 c22 s52;2018 c23 s46

Order for inspection of ballots

102(1) No person may inspect the contents of a ballot box in the custody of the secretary except on order of a judge.

- (2) An order referred to in subsection (1) may be granted on evidence on oath, satisfactory to the judge, that the inspection or production of the contents of a ballot box is required for the purpose of
 - (a) maintaining a prosecution for an offence in relation to the election,
 - (b) taking proceedings under this Act to contest an election return, or
 - (c) preparing an application for a recount.
- (3) The order shall
 - (a) state the time and place for inspection of the papers,
 - (b) name the persons to be present at the inspection, and
 - (c) name the other persons entitled to be present at the inspection,

and may prescribe any conditions the judge considers advisable.

1983 cL-27.5 s102;1985 c38 s32

Part 4 Recount Procedure

Judicial recount application

103(1) At any time within 19 days after the close of the voting stations on election day, any elector may apply to the Court for a recount, after the elector has

(a) filed an affidavit with the clerk of the Court alleging reasonable grounds for believing that the returning officer or

- a deputy or other officer presiding at the voting station, in counting the ballots given at the election, improperly counted or rejected ballots, and
- (b) deposited with the clerk of the Court \$300 in cash, or by certified cheque or by money order, as security for the payment of costs and expenses.
- (2) The deposit of \$300 shall not be paid out by the clerk without the order of a judge.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s103;2003 c27 s37;2009 c53 s104

Notice of application

104 At least 3 days prior to the application for a recount, a copy of the application and the affidavit filed shall be served by the applicant on the secretary, the returning officer and all candidates for the affected office.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s104;2009 c53 s104

Time and place for recount

105 On the hearing of the application for a recount, a judge may appoint a time and place to recount the ballots and cause a notice in writing to be given to the secretary, to all candidates for the affected office and to any other person the judge may direct, of the time and place where the ballots will be recounted.

1983 cL-27.5 s105

Persons permitted at recount

- **106(1)** The judge, the clerk of the Court, the secretary, the returning officer, each candidate notified to attend the recount, each notified candidate's official agent, scrutineer and solicitor and persons permitted by the judge may be present at the recount.
- (2) The secretary shall be present at the recount with the sealed ballot boxes and the ballot account used at the election.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s106;2006 c22 s53

Process for recount

- **107(1)** At the time and place appointed, the judge shall, in the presence of the parties in attendance, proceed to open all the seals of the packets containing the ballots and count or cause to be counted all the ballots received by the secretary from the returning officer as having been cast in the election complained of.
- (2) In counting the ballots, care shall be taken not to disclose how any elector has voted.

1983 cL-27.5 s107

Examination of ballots

108(1) The judge shall examine the ballots that are objected to and recount the ballots.

(2) Any ballot

- (a) that lacks the initials of an officer,
- (b) on which votes are cast for more candidates than are to be elected to the office,
- (c) on which anything is written or marked by which the elector could be identified, or
- (d) that has been torn, defaced or otherwise dealt with, with the result that an elector could be identified,

is void and shall not be counted.

(3) The judge shall take a note of any objection made by a candidate or by the candidate's official agent or scrutineer to a ballot, and shall decide any question arising out of the objection, and the decision of the judge is final.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s108;2006 c22 s54

Recess during recount

- **109**(1) The judge shall, as far as practicable, proceed continuously with the recount except during any hours excluded by the judge.
- (2) During the excluded time, the judge shall take precautions for the security of the ballots and documents.

1983 cL-27.5 s109

Statement after recount

- **110**(1) The judge shall, after counting the votes marked for each candidate on the ballots not rejected, prepare a written statement that includes the number of ballots marked for each candidate and the number of ballots rejected and not counted by the judge.
- (2) The statement shall be made under the following headings:
 - (a) names of candidates;
 - (b) number of ballots for each candidate;
 - (c) ballots that lack initials of deputy;
 - (d) ballots on which votes are cast for more candidates than are to be elected to the office:

- (e) ballots on which anything is written or marked by which an elector could be identified;
- (f) ballots that have been torn, defaced or otherwise dealt with, with the result that an elector could be identified;
- (g) ballots rejected as unmarked or void.
- (3) If the ballot box for a voting station has been lost or destroyed, the judge shall use the ballot account and allow the candidates named in it the number of votes shown by it as given for those candidates.

1983 cL-27.5 s110

Equal number of recount votes

- **111(1)** If the judge has counted an equality of ballots for 2 or more candidates for the same office, and if it is necessary for determining which candidate is elected, the judge shall write the names of those candidates separately on blank sheets of paper of equal size and of the same colour and texture, and after folding the sheets of paper in a uniform manner and so that the names are concealed, shall deposit them in a receptacle and direct the clerk of the Court or some other person to withdraw one of the sheets, and the judge shall declare the candidate whose name appears on the withdrawn sheet to have one more vote than the other candidate or candidates.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the candidates having received an equality of ballots also had an equality of ballots at the time of the calculating of ballots by the returning officer, in which case the judge shall declare the candidate who previously has been declared to have received one more ballot still to have one more ballot than the other candidate.

1983 cL-27.5 s111

Certification of recount

112 On the completion of the recount or as soon as the judge has ascertained the result of the voting, the judge shall replace the ballots in the respective ballot boxes and return the boxes to the secretary and shall forthwith certify the result to the secretary, who shall forthwith post a statement in the secretary's office declaring the result.

1983 cL-27.5 s112

Costs of recount

113(1) All costs, charges and expenses of and incidental to an application for a recount, and to the proceedings consequent on it, shall be defrayed by the local jurisdiction, applicant, persons served with a notice, or any of them, in the manner and in the proportion

that the judge determines, having regard to any costs, charges or expenses that, in the opinion of the judge, have been caused by vexatious conduct, unfounded allegations or unfounded objections on the part of the applicant or any person served with a notice.

(2) The costs may, if the judge so orders, be assessed and reviewed in the same manner and according to the same principles as costs are assessed and reviewed under the *Alberta Rules of Court*.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s113;2009 c53 s104

Payment of costs

114 The payment of any costs ordered by the judge may, on the filing of the order of the judge and a certificate showing the amount at which the costs were assessed and an affidavit of non-payment, be enforced by writ proceedings taken pursuant to a writ of enforcement issued in respect of that order.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s114;2009 c53 s104

Bylaw vote recount

115 Sections 103 to 110 and 112 to 114 apply, with necessary modifications, to a recount of the votes for and against a bylaw or question.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s115;2018 c23 s47

Part 5 Controverted Elections

Bribery

- **116** A person commits the offence of bribery
 - (a) who directly or indirectly by himself or herself or by any other person on his or her behalf,
 - (i) gives, lends or agrees to give or lend or offers or promises money or valuable consideration, or gives or procures or agrees to give or procure or offers or promises an office, place or employment to or for an elector or to or for a person on behalf of an elector or any person, in order to induce an elector or a person to vote or to refrain from voting at an election, or
 - (ii) corruptly does an act described in subclause (i) because a person has voted or has refrained from voting at an election,
 - (b) who directly or indirectly by himself or herself or by any other person on his or her behalf, makes a gift, loan, offer, promise or agreement described in clause (a) to or for a

person in order to induce that person to procure or defeat or endeavour to procure or defeat

- (i) the election of a candidate,
- (ii) the passing of a bylaw,
- (iii) the result of a vote on a question, or
- (iv) the vote of an elector at an election,
- (c) who in return for a gift, loan, offer, promise or agreement procures or defeats or engages or promises or endeavours to procure or defeat
 - (i) the election of a candidate,
 - (ii) the passing of a bylaw,
 - (iii) the result of a vote on a question, or
 - (iv) the vote of an elector at an election,
- (d) who
 - (i) advances or pays or causes to be paid money to or for the use of any other person with the intent that the money or part of it be expended in bribery at an election, or
 - (ii) knowingly pays or causes to be paid any money to a person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery at an election,
- (e) who, being an elector, before or during an election directly or indirectly by himself or herself or by any other person on his or her behalf receives, agrees to, accepts or contracts for any money, gift, loan or valuable consideration, office, place or employment for the elector or any other person for
 - (i) voting or agreeing to vote,
 - (ii) refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting, or
 - (iii) voting or agreeing to vote for or against a particular candidate, bylaw or question,

at an election, or

- (f) who after an election directly or indirectly by himself or herself or by any other person on his or her behalf receives any money or valuable consideration because some person
 - (i) has voted or refrained from voting,
 - (ii) has induced any other person to vote or refrain from voting, or
 - (iii) has voted for or against or has induced any other person to vote for or against a candidate, bylaw or question,

at an election.

1983 cL-27.5 s116

Undue influence

- 117 A person commits the offence of undue influence who
 - (a) directly or indirectly by himself or herself or by any other person on his or her behalf,
 - makes use of or threatens to make use of any force, violence or restraint,
 - (ii) inflicts or threatens the infliction personally or by or through any other person of any injury, damage, harm or loss, or
 - (iii) in any manner practises intimidation,
 - on or against any person in order to induce or compel any person to vote or refrain from voting, or to vote for or against a particular candidate, bylaw or question, at an election, or on account of an elector having voted or refrained from voting at an election, or
 - (b) by abduction, duress or any fraudulent device or contrivance
 - (i) impedes, prevents or otherwise interferes with the free exercise of the franchise of an elector, or
 - (ii) compels, induces or prevails on an elector to give or refrain from giving the elector's vote, or to vote for or against a candidate, bylaw or question, at an election. 1983 cL-27.5 s117

118 Repealed 2018 c23 s48.

Oral evidence

119 When on an application in the nature of a quo warranto a question is raised relating to whether the candidate, elector or other person has been guilty of bribery or undue influence, oral evidence shall be used to prove the offence, and evidence by affidavit may not be used to prove the offence.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s119;2011 c14 s17

Forfeiture of seat

- **120** A candidate elected at an election who is found guilty, on the hearing of an application in the nature of a quo warranto, of bribery or of using undue influence
 - (a) forfeits the elected office, and
 - (b) is ineligible to be nominated as a candidate until after 2 general elections have taken place following the candidate's conviction.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s120;2018 c23 s49

Penalty for bribery or undue influence

- **121(1)** A person adjudged guilty of bribery or undue influence is liable to a fine of not more than \$5000 or to imprisonment for not more than 2 years or to both a fine and imprisonment and the fine must be paid to the local jurisdiction on behalf of which the election was conducted.
- (2) The judge shall direct that, in default of payment of the penalty within the time fixed by the judge, the person adjudged guilty of bribery or undue influence be imprisoned for the period the judge directs, not exceeding 30 days, or until the penalty is sooner paid.
- (3) If the person adjudged guilty of bribery or undue influence fails to pay the penalty within the time fixed by the judge, the judge shall issue a warrant for the person's arrest and imprisonment.

 1983 cL-27.5 s121:1997 c15 s29

Report of bribery or undue influence convictions

- **122**(1) A judge who finds a person guilty of bribery or undue influence shall report that finding forthwith to the secretary.
- (2) The secretary shall enter in a book to be kept for that purpose the names of all persons who have been reported to the secretary by the judge pursuant to subsection (1).

1983 cL-27.5 s122

Witnesses

123(1) A witness is bound to attend before a judge

- (a) on being served with a notice signed by the judge or by the solicitor of either party directing the witness's attendance, and
- (b) on payment of the proper fees, expenses and allowances in accordance with the *Alberta Rules of Court*,

and in default of attendance the witness may be punished for contempt of court.

- (2) No person shall be excused from answering any questions put to the person
 - (a) on the hearing of an application in the nature of a quo warranto, or
 - (b) in a proceeding touching or concerning an election or the conduct of a person in relation to an election,

on the ground that the answer to the question will tend to incriminate the person.

- (3) No incriminating answer given to any question in proceedings under this Act shall be used against the person who gave the answer in proceedings, under this or any other Act, except in a prosecution for perjury or for the giving of contradictory evidence.
- (4) No person who has voted at an election shall be required to state in evidence in any legal proceedings whether the person has voted for or against a particular candidate, bylaw or question.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s123;2009 c53 s104

Limitation of action

124 No proceedings against a person for bribery or undue influence may be commenced after 6 weeks from the election day in respect of which the offence is alleged to have been committed.

1983 cL-27.5 s124

Recovery of penalties

- **125(1)** No pecuniary penalty or forfeiture imposed by this Act for an act of bribery or undue influence at an election is recoverable if it appears
 - (a) that the person charged and another person or other persons were together guilty of the act charged either as giver or receiver or as accomplices, or otherwise, and
 - (b) that the person charged has previously prosecuted in good faith the other person or persons or any of them for that act.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the judge certifies that it clearly appears to the judge that the person charged took the first step toward the commission of the offence charged and was in fact the principal offender.

1983 cL-27.5 s125

Trial of an election

126(1) If the validity of an election of a member of an elected authority or the member's right to hold the seat is contested, or if the validity of a vote on a bylaw or question is contested, the issue may be tried by the Court.

- (2) The issue may be raised before the Court by
 - (a) a candidate at the election,
- (a.1) the elected authority,
 - (b) any elector
 - (i) if the right to sit is by acclamation, or
 - (ii) if the right to sit is contested on the grounds that a member of the elected authority is ineligible, disqualified or has forfeited the member's seat since the member's election,

or

(c) an elector who gave or tendered the elector's vote at the election.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s126;2006 c22 s56

Fiat for application

127(1) For the purposes of this section and sections 128 to 138, "respondent" means the party against whom an application is made.

- (2) If within 6 weeks after an election the person raising an issue shows by affidavit to a judge reasonable grounds
 - (a) for supposing that the election was not legal or was not conducted according to law,
 - (b) for supposing that an unsuccessful candidate was not eligible for nomination and that the results of the election would have been different had that candidate not run,
 - (c) for contesting the validity of the election of a member of the elected authority, or

(d) for contesting the validity of the result of a vote on a bylaw or question,

the judge may grant a fiat authorizing the person raising the issue, on entering into a sufficient recognizance as provided by subsection (4), to apply for judicial review for an order in the nature of a quo warranto to determine the matter.

- (3) If at any time the person raising the issue shows to a judge by affidavit reasonable grounds for supposing that a member of an elected authority other than a member of council has become disqualified since the member's election and has not resigned the member's seat, the judge may grant a fiat authorizing the person raising the issue, on entering into a sufficient recognizance as provided by subsection (4), to apply for judicial review for an order in the nature of a quo warranto to determine the matter.
- (4) The recognizance to be allowed as sufficient by the judge shall be entered into before the judge or before a commissioner for oaths by
 - (a) the person raising the issue, in the sum of \$300, and
 - (b) 2 sureties on affidavits of justification, each in the sum of \$100,

and shall be conditioned to prosecute the application with effect to pay to the respondent any costs that may be adjudged to the respondent against the person raising the issue.

(5) When the sufficiency of the sureties has been determined and the recognizance has been allowed as sufficient by the judge, the judge shall note or endorse on it and on the fiat allowing service of the application the words "recognizance allowed" and shall initial it.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s127;2009 c53 s104

Application requirements

128(1) An application may either state

- (a) the return day of the application, being not fewer than 7 clear days after the day of the service of it, or
- (b) that the application will be made on the 8th day after the day of service of the copy of the application.
- (2) The person raising the issue shall in the person's application set out the person's name in full, the person's place of residence and the interest, as a candidate, elector or otherwise, that the person

has in the election and shall also state specifically under distinct heads

- (a) all the grounds of objection to the validity of the election complained against,
- (b) if the person raising the issue claims that the person or any other person or persons should have been declared elected, the grounds in favour of the validity of the election of the person raising the issue or of the other person or persons,
- (c) the grounds of forfeiture or disqualification of the respondent,
- (d) if the person raising the issue claims that the result of the voting on the bylaw should be reversed, the grounds in support of that contention, and
- (e) if the person raising the issue makes any other claim, the grounds in support of that claim.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s128;2009 c53 s104;2011 c14 s17

Filing of documents

129 Before serving the application, the person raising the issue shall file all affidavits and material on which the person intends to rely, except where oral evidence is to be taken, in which case the person shall name in the application the witnesses whom the person proposes to examine.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s129;2009 c53 s104

Service of application

130(1) The application shall be served on the persons and in the manner that the judge directs.

(2) Service of the application shall be made within 2 weeks from the date of the fiat granted by the judge unless otherwise ordered by the judge.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s130;2009 c53 s104

Application to try validity of election

131 When the person raising the issue alleges that the person personally or some other person or persons have been elected, the application shall be to try the validity both of the election complained of and of the alleged election of the person raising the issue or of the other person or persons.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s131;2009 c53 s104

Combination of applications

132 If any of the grounds of objection apply equally to 2 or more persons declared elected, the person raising the issue may proceed by one application against all those persons.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s132;2009 c53 s104

Grounds not allowed

133(1) On the hearing of the application, the person raising the issue shall not be allowed

- (a) to object to the voting on the bylaw or question,
- (b) to object to the election of the respondent,
- (c) to attack the respondent's right to sit, or
- (d) to support the election of any person alleged to have been elected,

on any ground not specified in the application.

- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the judge in the judge's discretion may entertain any substantial ground of objection to or any substantial contention in support of
 - (a) the voting on a bylaw or question, or
 - (b) the validity of the election or of the right to sit of either or any of the parties who may appear in evidence before the judge.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s133;2009 c53 s104

Production of election material

134 The judge may require the secretary to produce any ballots, books, lists of electors and other lists and any other records of the election and documents in the secretary's possession and connected with the election that the judge considers necessary.

1983 cL-27.5 s134

Adding parties

135 The judge may, if the judge thinks proper at any stage of the proceedings, make an order adding the returning officer, deputy or any other person as a party.

1983 cL-27.5 s135

Intervention

136 The judge may allow any person described in section 126(2) to intervene in the proceedings and to prosecute or defend and may grant a reasonable time for that purpose, and an intervening party is

as liable to pay and as entitled to receive costs as any other party to the proceedings.

1983 cL-27.5 s136

Hearing

137(1) The judge shall without formal pleadings hear and determine

- (a) the validity of the voting on the bylaw or question or in the election, or
- (b) the right of the respondent to sit,

and may inquire into the facts on affidavit or affirmation or by oral testimony.

- (2) If the validity of an election is contested before a judge on the grounds of
 - (a) a contravention of this Act or of any other Act applicable to
 - (i) the election,
 - (ii) the procedure at the voting station, or
 - (iii) the counting of the votes,
 - (b) a mistake in the use of any of the forms required in connection with the election, or
 - (c) any other irregularity,

the judge, in the judge's discretion, may adjudge the election invalid.

(3) If the validity of an election is contested before a judge on the grounds mentioned in subsection (2) and it appears to the judge that the election was conducted substantially in accordance with the requirements of this Act and that the contravention, mistake or irregularity did not materially affect the result of the election, the judge may adjudge the election valid.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s137;2009 c53 s104

Invalid election

138(1) If the election of a candidate complained of is adjudged invalid, the judge shall, by the judgment, order the respondent to be removed and the respondent's office vacated, and if the judge determines that any other person was elected the judge shall forthwith order the other person to be admitted to the office.

- (2) If the voting on a bylaw or question complained of is adjudged invalid, the judge shall, by the judgment, declare the voting on the bylaw or question invalid and may order a new election to be held or make any order the judge considers just having regard to all the circumstances.
- (3) If the judge determines
 - (a) that the election of all members of an elected authority is invalid, or
 - (b) that all members of an elected authority have become disqualified,

the judge shall forthwith order a new election to be held and the order shall be directed to the secretary, who on receipt of the order has all powers in connection with the holding of the election that are conferred by law on the elected authority for filling vacancies on the elected authority.

- (4) Notwithstanding subsection (3), the relevant Minister may make any regulations for the conduct of the election not inconsistent with any Act that the relevant Minister considers proper and the secretary shall conform in all respects to those regulations.
- (5) The *Regulations Act* does not apply to regulations made under subsection (4).

1983 cL-27.5 s138

Liability for costs — improper refusal

- **139(1)** If an election has been held invalid owing to the improper refusal of a returning officer or deputy to receive ballots tendered by electors or to give ballot papers to electors, the judge may in the judge's discretion order that the costs of the proceedings to unseat the candidate declared elected, or to declare the bylaw or any part of it or a vote on a question invalid, or any other costs, be paid by the returning officer or deputy.
- (2) Nothing in subsection (1) affects any right of action against a returning officer or deputy or relieves the returning officer or deputy from any other penalty or punishment to which the returning officer or deputy may be liable.

1983 cL-27.5 s139

Liability for costs — non-feasance or misfeasance

- **140** If it appears to the judge that an election is invalid by reason of any act of non-feasance or misfeasance on the part of
 - (a) the returning officer, or

(b) a deputy,

the judge may in the judge's discretion order that the costs of the proceedings to unseat the person declared elected, or to declare the voting on the bylaw or question, or any part of it, invalid, or any other costs, be paid by the local jurisdiction in and for which the election was held.

1983 cL-27.5 s140;1991 c23 s2(59)

Form and effect of order

- **141** After the adjudication of the case, an order shall be drawn up in the usual manner that shall state concisely the ground and effect of the decision, and the order
 - (a) may at any time be amended by the judge in regard to any matter or form, and
 - (b) has the same force and effect as a writ of mandamus formerly had in similar cases.

1983 cL-27.5 s141

Return of judge's order

- **142(1)** The judge, immediately after the judge's decision, shall return the judge's order to the proper office of the Court to be kept as a record of the judgment of the Court.
- (2) The judgment of the Court may be enforced in the same manner as an ordinary order of mandamus of the Court and a writ of enforcement may be issued under it to recover any costs awarded by the judgment.

1983 cL-27.5 s142;1994 cC-10.5 s140

Disclaimer after application

143 A candidate

- (a) whose election is complained of, unless the election is complained of on the ground of bribery or undue influence on the part of that person, or
- (b) other than a member of council, whose seat is attacked on the ground that the candidate has become ineligible or disqualified,

may within 7 days after service on the candidate of an application described in section 128 cause to be delivered to, or may transmit by prepaid registered mail directly to the clerk of the Court and also to the person raising the issue, or that person's solicitor, a disclaimer signed by the candidate in the prescribed form.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s143;2009 c53 s104

Effect of disclaimer

144(1) A disclaimer in the prescribed form delivered

- (a) before the election, or
- (b) before the person disclaiming is complained of,

relieves the person making it from all liability to costs.

- (2) A disclaimer in the prescribed form delivered or transmitted under this Act operates as a resignation and the vacancy so created shall be filled in the manner provided by this Act.
- (3) A disclaimer in the prescribed form delivered to the returning officer before election day may be posted by the returning officer in the voting stations.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s144;2003 c27 s38;2018 c23 s50

Delivery of duplicate disclaimer

145 A person disclaiming after service on the person of an application for judicial review for an order in the nature of a quo warranto shall deliver a duplicate of the person's disclaimer to the secretary, and the secretary shall forthwith communicate it to the elected authority.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s145;2009 c53 s104

Right of appeal

146 An appeal against the decision of a judge lies to the Court of Appeal and the proceedings appertaining to it shall be as nearly as possible the same as in an appeal in other cases from a decision of the Court of Queen's Bench.

1983 cL-27.5 s146

Regulations

147 The Minister may make regulations respecting the form of any notices, orders or other proceedings to be issued, given, made or taken under this Part.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s147;2011 c14 s17

Part 5.1 Election Finances and Contributions Disclosure

Interpretation

147.1(1) In this Part,

(a) "campaign expense" means any expense incurred, or non-monetary contribution received, by a candidate to the extent that the property or service that the expense was incurred for, or that was received as a non-monetary contribution, is used to directly promote or oppose a candidate during a campaign period, and includes an expense incurred for, or a non-monetary contribution in relation to,

- (i) the production of advertising or promotional material,
- (ii) the distribution, broadcast or publication of advertising or promotional material in any media or by any other means during a campaign period, including by the use of a capital asset,
- (iii) the payment of remuneration and expenses to or on behalf of a person for the person's services as a chief financial officer or in any other capacity,
- (iv) securing a meeting place, or
- (v) the conduct of election surveys or other surveys or research during a campaign period;
- (b) "campaign period" means
 - (i) in the case of a general election, the period of time from January 1 to December 31 in a year in which a general election is held, and
 - (ii) in the case of a by-election, the period of time set by bylaw or resolution to 60 days immediately following the by-election;
- (c) "contribution" means any money, personal property, real property or service that is provided to or for the benefit of a candidate's election campaign without fair market value compensation from that candidate, but does not include a service provided by an individual who voluntarily performs the services and receives no compensation, directly or indirectly, in relation to the services or time spent providing the services;
- (d) "employee organization" means an organization, other than a trade union, that bargains collectively for employees;
- (e) "group" means an unincorporated group of individuals or corporations acting in consort for a common purpose and includes a trade union and an employee organization or any combination of individuals, corporations, trade unions or employee organizations;

- (f) "prohibited organization" means a corporation and an unincorporated organization, including a trade union and an employee organization;
- (g) "trade union" means an organization of employees that has a written constitution, rules or bylaws and has as one of its objects the regulation of relations between employers and employees.
- (2) The value of a contribution, other than money, provided to a candidate is the fair market value of the contribution at the time it is provided.
- (3) If any personal property, real property or service or the use of personal property or real property is provided to a candidate for a price that is less than the fair market value at the time it is provided, the amount by which the value exceeds the price is a contribution for the purposes of this Part.
- (4) For the purposes of this section, the use of goods in a 2nd or subsequent election is a non-monetary contribution.
- (5) In this section, "expense incurred" means an expense that is incurred, whether it is paid or unpaid.

2009 c10 s3;2010 c9 s1;2018 c23 s51

147.11 Repealed 2018 c23 s51.

Application of Part

147.12 This Part applies to candidates for election as a councillor in a municipality or as a trustee of a school board.

2018 c23 s51

Responsibility of contributors

- **147.13(1)** A prospective contributor is responsible for ensuring, before making a contribution under this Act, that the contributor is not prohibited from making a contribution and is not making a contribution that is in excess of the limit prescribed by section 147.2(3).
- (2) Every candidate and every person acting on behalf of a candidate shall make every reasonable effort to advise prospective contributors of the provisions of this Part relating to contributions.

 2018 c23 s51

Limitations on contributions

147.2(1) Only an individual ordinarily resident in Alberta may make a contribution to a candidate.

- (2) No prohibited organization and no individual ordinarily resident outside Alberta shall make a contribution to a candidate.
- (3) No individual ordinarily resident in Alberta shall contribute in any campaign period an amount that exceeds
 - (a) \$4000 in the aggregate to candidates for election as councillors, and
 - (b) \$4000 in the aggregate to candidates for election as school board trustees.
- (4) Any amount paid by a candidate for campaign expenses from the candidate's own funds that is not reimbursed to the candidate from the candidate's campaign account by the end of the campaign period is a contribution to the candidate's own campaign and is subject to the limit prescribed by subsection (3).
- (5) No candidate and no person acting on behalf of a candidate shall, directly or indirectly, solicit or accept a contribution if the candidate or person knows or ought to know that the prospective contributor is a prohibited organization or an individual ordinarily resident outside Alberta.
- (6) No candidate and no person acting on behalf of a candidate shall solicit or accept a contribution if the candidate or person knows or ought to know that the amount of the contribution will exceed the amounts referred to in subsection (3).

2009 c10 s3;2010 c9 ss1,2;2018 c23 s51

147.21 Repealed 2018 c23 s51.

Acceptance of contributions

- **147.22(1)** No person shall accept a contribution or incur a campaign expense unless the person has been nominated as a candidate.
- (2) No candidate and no person acting for a candidate shall accept a contribution or incur a campaign expense except during the campaign period.
- (3) Subsections (1) and (2) do not apply to a person who accepts not more than \$2000 in the aggregate in contributions or who incurs not more than \$2000 in the aggregate in campaign expenses, provided that the contributions are not accepted and the expenses are not incurred within the campaign period.

2018 c23 s51

Anonymous and unauthorized contributions

147.23 Any anonymous contributions and any contribution or portion of a contribution made in contravention of this Part accepted by a candidate or a person acting on behalf of a candidate must not be used or expended, and the candidate or the person acting on behalf of the candidate shall

- (a) return the contribution to the contributor if the contributor's identity can be established, or
- (b) if the contributor's identity cannot be established, pay an amount equivalent to the contribution to a registered charity or to the local jurisdiction for which the candidate is running for election.

2018 c23 s51

Contributions not belonging to contributor

147.24(1) No individual shall contribute to a candidate

- (a) funds not belonging to that individual, or
- (b) funds that have been given or furnished to the individual by another individual or a prohibited organization for the purpose of making a contribution of those funds to a candidate.
- (2) No individual and no prohibited organization shall give or furnish funds to another individual for the purpose of having that other individual make a contribution of those funds to a candidate.
- (3) No candidate and no person acting on behalf of a candidate shall solicit or accept a contribution if the candidate or person knows or ought to know that the contribution is contrary to subsection (1).

2018 c23 s51

Duties of candidate

147.3(1) A candidate shall ensure that

- (a) a campaign account in the name of the candidate or the candidate's election campaign is opened at a financial institution for the purposes of the election campaign at the time of nomination or as soon as possible after the total amount of contributions first exceeds \$1000 in the aggregate,
- (b) if a campaign account has been opened in accordance with clause (a), all contributions of money are deposited into the campaign account,

- (c) money in the campaign account shall only be used for the payment of campaign expenses,
- (d) contributions of real property, personal property and services are valued,
- (e) receipts are issued for every contribution and obtained for every expense,
- (f) records are kept of contributions and campaign expenses and are retained by the candidate for a period of 3 years following the date on which disclosure statements were required to be filed under section 147.4, and
- (g) proper direction is given to the candidate's official agent and any other person who is authorized to incur campaign expenses and accept or solicit contributions on behalf of the candidate.
- (2) A candidate shall not knowingly make a false or misleading statement in any disclosure statement or financial statement or other information required to be filed under this Part.

 2009 c10 s3;2010 c9 s2;2015 c5 s120;2018 c23 s51

Fund-raising functions

- **147.31(1)** In this section, "fund-raising function" includes any social function held for the purpose of raising funds for the candidate's election campaign by whom or on whose behalf the function is held.
- (2) The gross income from any fund-raising function must be recorded by the candidate on whose behalf the function was held.
- (3) If a fund-raising function is held by the sale of tickets by or on behalf of a candidate, the amount of the contribution is to be determined under clause (a) or under clause (b), at the option of the candidate:
 - (a) if the individual charge
 - (i) is \$50 or less, it is not considered to be a contribution unless the individual who pays the charge specifically requests that it be so considered, in which case 1/2 of the amount is allowed for expenses and 1/2 is considered to be a contribution,
 - (ii) is more than \$50 but not more than \$100, \$25 is allowed for expenses and the balance is considered to be a contribution, and

- (iii) is more than \$100, 25% of the amount is allowed for expenses and the balance is considered to be a contribution:
- (b) the amount of the contribution is the difference between the price of the ticket and the fair market value of what the ticket entitles the bearer to obtain.
- (4) The price paid at a fund-raising function in excess of the fair market value at that time for goods or services received is considered to be a contribution to the candidate's election campaign.

2018 c23 s51

Receipts

147.32 Every candidate or a person acting on behalf of the candidate shall issue a receipt for every contribution accepted in a form acceptable to the local jurisdiction.

2018 c23 s51

Loans

147.33(1) A candidate

- (a) may borrow money only from a financial institution, and
- (b) shall record all loans and their terms and shall report accordingly to the relevant local jurisdiction.
- (2) Only a person ordinarily resident in Alberta may make a payment on behalf of the borrower in respect of a loan to which subsection (1) applies.
- (3) Any payment in respect of a loan to which subsection (1) applies made by a person referred to in subsection (2) becomes, for the purposes of this Act, including, without limitation, section 147.2.
 - (a) a contribution by that individual, and
 - (b) a contribution accepted by the borrower,

if the individual is not reimbursed by the borrower before the borrower is next required to file a disclosure statement.

(4) This section does not apply to the borrowing of money for purposes unrelated to the candidate's election campaign.

2018 c23 s51

Campaign expense limits

147.34 No candidate and no chief financial officer of a candidate shall incur campaign expenses that exceed, in the aggregate, the amounts determined by the regulations.

2018 c23 s51

Campaign disclosure statements

- **147.4(1)** On or before March 1 immediately following a general election or, in the case of a by-election, within 120 days after the by-election, a candidate shall file with the secretary of the candidate's local jurisdiction a disclosure statement in the prescribed form, which must include
 - (a) the total amount of all contributions received during the campaign period that did not exceed \$50 in the aggregate from any single contributor,
 - (b) the total amount contributed, together with the contributor's name and address, for each contributor whose contributions during the campaign period exceeded \$50 in the aggregate,
 - (c) the total amount of all contributions received as referred to in section 147.22(3),
 - (d) the total amount from fund-raising functions,
 - (e) the total amount of other revenue,
 - (f) the total amount of campaign expenses,
 - (g) an itemized campaign expense report setting out the campaign expenses incurred by the candidate,
 - (h) the total amount paid by the candidate out of the candidate's own funds not reimbursed from the candidate's campaign fund,
 - the total amount of any campaign surplus, including any surplus from previous campaigns, and
 - (i) the amount of any deficit.
- (2) If a candidate's disclosure statement from the election campaign shows a campaign deficit and the candidate does not file nomination papers before the next general election, the candidate shall eliminate the deficit within 6 months after the date of the next general election.

- (3) A payment made by a candidate to eliminate a deficit referred to in subsection (2) is deemed not to be a contribution for the purpose of section 147.2.
- (4) A candidate who has a deficit referred to in subsection (2) shall, within 30 days after the expiration of the 6-month period referred to in subsection (2), file an amended disclosure statement showing that the deficit has been eliminated.
- (5) With respect to the period during which a candidate is nominated, this section applies to a candidate who withdraws as a candidate.
- (6) If a candidate becomes aware that any of the information reported in the disclosure statement required under subsection (1) has changed or has not been completely or accurately disclosed, the candidate shall, within 30 days, submit a supplementary statement in the prescribed form to the local jurisdiction.
- (7) The local jurisdiction must ensure that all documents filed under this section are available to the public during regular business hours for a period of 4 years after the election.
- (8) An elected authority may pass a bylaw requiring candidates running for election in that local jurisdiction to file a pre-election disclosure statement with the secretary of the local jurisdiction
 - (a) with respect to a general election, prior to December 31 of the year before the general election is held, and
 - (b) with respect to a by-election, at least 180 days before the by-election at which the bylaw is to take effect.
- (9) A bylaw passed under subsection (8) must
 - (a) set out the information that a candidate must disclose in a pre-election disclosure statement, which may include, without limitation, any of the information required in subsection (1)(a) to (j), with necessary modifications,
 - (b) prescribe the form in which a candidate must make the preelection disclosure statement,
 - (c) set the date by which the pre-election disclosure statement must be submitted for filing, which must be prior to the date of the election to which the pre-election disclosure statement relates,
 - (d) set out the manner in which the local authority will make the information referred to in subsection (10) publicly available,

- (e) set out the period of time within which the local authority will make the information referred to in subsection (10) publicly available, and
- (f) include any other provisions that the elected authority considers necessary or advisable with respect to pre-election disclosure statements.
- (10) An elected authority that passes a bylaw under subsection (8) must make the following information publicly available in the manner and during the period of time set out in the bylaw:
 - (a) the information provided by each candidate on the preelection disclosure statement;
 - (b) if a candidate fails to submit a pre-election disclosure statement in accordance with the bylaw, the fact that the candidate has failed to submit a pre-election disclosure statement.

2009 c10 s3;2010 c9 s1;2015 c5 s121;2018 c23 s51

Campaign surplus

- **147.5(1)** On or before March 1 immediately following a general election or, in the case of a by-election, within 120 days after the by-election, if a candidate's disclosure statement shows a surplus, the candidate shall pay the amount of the surplus to the local jurisdiction.
- (2) The local jurisdiction shall hold any amount received under subsection (1) in trust for the candidate at a financial institution.
- (3) If the candidate in respect of whom the amount is held under subsection (2) files nomination papers to be a candidate in the next general election or in a by-election called before that time, the local jurisdiction shall pay the amount received under subsection (1) to the candidate for use in that election.
- (4) If the candidate in respect of whom an amount is held in trust under subsection (2) does not file nomination papers before the next general election, the candidate shall, within 6 months of the date of the election, direct the local jurisdiction to donate the amount to a registered charity.
- (5) If the local jurisdiction does not receive a direction under subsection (4), the money becomes the property of the local jurisdiction.
- **(6)** This section applies to candidates whether or not the candidate is elected.

2009 c10 s3;2010 c9 s1;2015 c5 s122;2018 c23 s51

147.6 Repealed 2012 c5 s123.

Late filing

- **147.7(1)** In this section, "filing deadline" means the day by which a disclosure statement referred to in section 147.4 is required to be filed with a local jurisdiction.
- (2) A candidate who is required to file a disclosure statement under section 147.4 and fails to file that document by the filing deadline must pay a late filing fee of \$500 to the relevant local jurisdiction.
- (3) A local jurisdiction shall not transmit a report in relation to a candidate under section 147.8 if the return is filed no later than 10 days after the filing deadline.
- (4) If the late filing fee is not paid within 30 days after the date the fee was payable, the local jurisdiction shall send a notice to the candidate, indicating the amount of the late filing fee that is required to be paid.
- (5) If a candidate who is sent a notice by the local jurisdiction under subsection (4) fails to pay the late filing fee set out in the notice, the local jurisdiction may file a copy of the notice with the clerk of the Court of Queen's Bench, and, on being filed, the notice has the same force and effect and may be enforced as if it were a judgment of the Court.

2009 c10 s3;2012 c5 s124;2018 c23 s51

Effect of non-compliance in relation to disclosure statements

- **147.8(1)** Subject to section 147.7, if a candidate fails to file a disclosure statement as required by section 147.4
 - (a) in the case of an election of municipal councillors, the secretary shall transmit a report to that effect to council, which shall on its receipt make the report public, and
 - (b) in the case of an election of school board trustees, the secretary of the school board shall transmit a report to that effect to the school board, which shall on its receipt make the report public.
- (2) A candidate under subsection (1) may, within the 60-day period following the date on which the report under subsection (1) is made public, apply to the Court for relief.
- (3) On hearing the application, the Court may

- (a) dispense with compliance with section 147.4, or any provision of it, if it considers that the non-compliance is due to circumstances beyond the control of the candidate and that it is not reasonably possible to comply with that section,
- (b) extend the time for compliance with section 147.4, or any provision of it, if it finds mitigating reasons for non-compliance with the section,
- (c) make any order that it considers appropriate to secure compliance with as much of section 147.4 as it considers reasonable in the circumstances, or
- (d) refuse the application.
- (4) A candidate may apply to the Court under this section and name the municipality or the school board, as the case may be, as the respondent.
- (5) The decision of the Court is final and not subject to appeal.

 2009 c10 s3;2010 c9 s1;2018 c23 s51

Prosecution

147.81 A prosecution under this Part may be commenced within 3 years of the commission of the alleged offence but not afterwards.

2018 c23 s51

Offences relating to contributions

- **147.82(1)** A prohibited organization or a person acting on its behalf that contravenes section 147.2 is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$10 000.
- (2) An individual who contravenes section 147.2 is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000.
- (3) A candidate who contravenes section 147.22(1) or (2) is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$1000.
- (4) A candidate or a person acting on behalf of a candidate who fails to return or pay an amount referred to in section 147.23(a) or (b) is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000.
- (5) A prohibited organization or a person acting on its behalf that contravenes section 147.24 is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$10 000.
- **(6)** An individual who contravenes section 147.24 is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000.

2018 c23 s51

Failure of candidate to comply with duties

147.83 A candidate who contravenes section 147.3 is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$1000.

2018 c23 s51

Failure to file

- **147.84(1)** A candidate who fails to comply with section 147.4 by April 1 in the year following a general election, or, in the case of a by-election, within 150 days after the by-election, is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000.
- (2) If a candidate is found guilty of contravening section 147.4, the Court may, in addition to the penalty provided for in subsection (1), order the candidate to pay any surplus to the local jurisdiction as soon as possible.
- (3) Section 147.5(2) to (5) apply to money paid to a local jurisdiction pursuant to a court order under this section.

2018 c23 s51

Expenses more than maximum

147.85 A candidate who contravenes section 147.34 is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$10 000.

2018 c23 s51

147.9 Repealed 2010 c9 s2.

Regulations and bylaw

147.91(1) The Minister may make regulations

- (a) determining campaign expense limits for the purpose of section 147.34;
- (b) respecting transitional matters relating to the coming into force of *An Act to Renew Local Democracy in Alberta* not otherwise provided for in that Act, including remedying any confusion, difficulty, inconsistency or impossibility resulting from the enactment of that Act.
- (2) An elected authority may pass a bylaw determining campaign expense limits for the purpose of section 147.34 in an amount that is less than the amount determined by regulation under subsection (1)
 - (a) with respect to a general election, prior to December 31 of the year before the general election is held, and

(b) with respect to a by-election, at least 180 days before the by-election at which the bylaw is to take effect.

2009 c10 s3;2018 c23 s51

147.92 Repealed 2018 c23 s51.

Transitional — definitions

147.93 In sections 147.94 to 147.96,

- (a) "former Act" means the *Local Authorities Election Act* as it read immediately before the Bill received first reading;
- (b) "the Bill" means the Bill to enact *An Act to Renew Local Democracy in Alberta*.

2018 c23 s51

Transitional — all candidates

147.94(1) In this section, "candidate" means a candidate for election as a municipal councillor and, subject to subsection (2), for election as a school board trustee.

- (2) For the purpose of this section, an individual is a candidate for election as a school board trustee if, before the Bill receives first reading, the individual accepted contributions or incurred campaign expenses on or after January 1, 2018, for the purposes of a school board election campaign.
- (3) Subject to subsection (4), section 147.95(4) and 147.96(4), if a candidate or a person acting on behalf of a candidate received a contribution on or after January 1, 2018 but before the date the Bill receives Royal Assent, other than a contribution used to eliminate a deficit shown on the candidate's disclosure statement for the most recent election campaign, the contribution is deemed to be collected in the next campaign period.
- (4) If a candidate or a person acting on behalf of a candidate receives a contribution from a prohibited organization, trade union or employee organization within the meaning of section 147.1 of the former Act on or after the date the Bill receives first reading but before the date it receives Royal Assent, the candidate, no later than 30 days after the Bill receives Royal Assent, shall
 - (a) return the contribution to the contributor if the contributor's identity can be established, or
 - (b) if the contributor's identity cannot be established, pay an amount equivalent to the contribution to a registered charity or to the local jurisdiction in which the individual is a candidate.

- **(5)** If a candidate fails to comply with subsection (4), the candidate is deemed to have contravened section 147.2(5) as enacted by section 51 of *An Act to Renew Local Democracy in Alberta*.
- **(6)** A candidate who fails to comply with subsection (4) is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000.

2018 c23 s51

Transitional — municipal candidates

147.95(1) In this section, "candidate" means a candidate for election as a municipal councillor.

- (2) If during the campaign period that commenced January 1, 2018, money paid by a candidate in accordance with section 147.11 of the former Act before the Bill receives first reading equalled or exceeded \$4000, the candidate is not entitled to make any further contributions under section 147.2, as enacted by section 51 of *An Act to Renew Local Democracy in Alberta*.
- (3) An individual ordinarily resident in Alberta who, before the Bill receives first reading, made contributions in 2018 to one or more candidates in accordance with section 147.2 of the former Act that in the aggregate equalled or exceeded \$4000 shall not make any further contributions to a candidate in 2018 under section 147.2, as enacted by section 51 of *An Act to Renew Local Democracy in Alberta*, and no candidate shall accept those contributions.
- (4) On or after the day the Bill receives first reading but before the day it receives Royal Assent, if a candidate receives a contribution from a person who has, on or after January 1, 2018, already contributed \$4000 or more to one or more candidates, the candidate, no later than 30 days after the Bill receives Royal Assent, shall return any contribution in excess of \$4000 to the contributor, or pay an amount equivalent to the excess beyond \$4000 to a registered charity or to the local jurisdiction in which the individual is a candidate.
- (5) If a candidate fails to comply with subsection (2), (3) or (4), or an individual fails to comply with subsection (3), the candidate or the individual, as the case may be, is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000.

2018 c23 s51

Transitional — school board trustee candidates

147.96(1) In this section, subject to subsection (2), "candidate" means a candidate for election as a school board trustee.

(2) For the purpose of this section, an individual is a candidate for election as a school board trustee if, before the Bill receives first

reading, the individual accepted contributions or incurred campaign expenses on or after January 1, 2018, for the purposes of a school board election campaign.

- (3) An individual ordinarily resident in Alberta who, before the Bill receives first reading, made contributions in 2018 to one or more candidates for school board trustee under the former Act that in the aggregate equalled or exceeded \$4000 shall not make any further contributions to a candidate in 2018 under section 147.2, as enacted by section 51 of *An Act to Renew Local Democracy in Alberta*, and no candidate shall accept those contributions.
- (4) On or after the day the Bill receives first reading but before the day it receives Royal Assent, if a candidate receives a contribution from a person who has, since January 1, 2018, already contributed \$4000 or more to one or more candidates, the candidate, no later than 30 days after the Bill receives Royal Assent, shall return any contribution in excess of \$4000 to the contributor, or pay an amount equivalent to the excess beyond \$4000 to a registered charity or to the local jurisdiction in which the individual is a candidate.
- (5) A candidate shall, no later than 90 days after the Bill receives Royal Assent,
 - (a) file with the local authority a statement disclosing the total amount of all campaign contributions held by the candidate, and
 - (b) pay any campaign surplus held by the candidate to the local authority.
- (6) If an individual fails to comply with subsection (3), or a candidate fails to comply with subsection (4) or (5), the candidate or the individual, as the case may be, is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000.
- (7) A bylaw made under section 118 of the former Act applies only with respect to campaign expenses accepted and campaign expenses incurred before the Bill receives first reading, and section 118(2.2) of the former Act continues to apply with respect to the examination of the statements of contributions and campaign expenses made under that section.
- (8) Despite the repeal of section 118 of the former Act, a school board may make bylaws respecting the transition from its bylaw passed under section 118(2) of the former Act and the coming into force of *An Act to Renew Local Democracy in Alberta*, for the purposes of reporting contributions.

2018 c23 s51

(NOTE: Sections 147.93 to 147.96 are deemed to have come into force on November 5, 2018.)

Part 6 Offences

Prohibitions

148(1) No person shall

- (a) without authority supply a ballot to any person,
- (b) fraudulently put into a ballot box any paper other than a ballot that the person is authorized by this Act to deposit,
- (c) fraudulently take a ballot out of the voting station,
- (d) without authority destroy, take, open or otherwise interfere with any ballot box or packet of ballots then in use for the purpose of an election.
- (2) No person shall
 - (a) request a ballot in the name of some other person, whether the name is that of a person living or dead or of a fictitious person, or
 - (b) having voted once, request at the same election a ballot in the person's own name.
- (3) No person shall vote knowing that the person has no right to do so.
- (3.1) No person shall obstruct any person carrying out an inquiry, investigation or examination under this Act or withhold from that person or conceal or destroy any books, papers, documents or things relevant to the subject-matter of the investigation or examination.
- (4) No person shall make or sign a false statement for any purpose related to an election or vote held or to be held under this Act.
- (5) No person shall print or distribute or cause to be printed or distributed in any advertisement, handbill, placard, poster, circular, pamphlet, newspaper or other paper a form of ballot printed by the returning officer, indicating or showing it to be marked for any candidate or candidates.
- (6) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the returning officer may at any time after nomination day cause a facsimile of the ballot for chief elected official, member of an elected authority,

bylaw or question to be published as often as the returning officer considers necessary in a newspaper circulating in the area, for the information of the electors.

(7) A person who contravenes subsection (1), (2), (3), (3.1), (4) or (5) is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$10 000 or to imprisonment for not more than 6 months or to both fine and imprisonment.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s148;2018 c23 s52

Offences — returning officer or deputy returning officer

- **149** A returning officer or deputy who
 - (a) takes or receives a vote in contravention of this Act,
 - (b) refuses or wilfully omits to sign the returning officer's or deputy's initials on any ballot,
 - (c) acts wilfully in contravention of this Act, or
 - (d) commits a wilful omission,

is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000 or to imprisonment for not more than 2 years or to both fine and imprisonment.

1983 cL-27.5 s149;1991 c23 s2(62);1997 c15 s33

Offences — integrity of the vote

- **150(1)** Every returning officer, deputy, candidate, constable, official agent and scrutineer in attendance at a voting station shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting at the voting station.
- (2) No person shall interfere with or attempt to interfere with an elector when the elector is marking the elector's ballot, or shall otherwise attempt to obtain at the voting station information as to which candidate or candidates any elector at that voting station is about to vote or has voted for.
- (3) No person shall
 - (a) during the hours when a voting station is open, canvass or solicit votes in a building where the voting station is located, or
 - (b) make any communication to an elector in a voting station respecting the election otherwise than through the deputy.
- (4) When a voting station is located in a building containing a complex of interlocking offices, stores or other facilities, the

prohibition in subsection (3) applies only to the store, office or facility comprising the area used as a voting station.

- (5) No person shall display at the voting station or distribute or post in it a specimen ballot paper marked for a candidate or any other material purporting to explain to the electors how to vote or leave or post a ballot or other material in a voting compartment other than the material that is required to be posted in accordance with this Act.
- (6) No person shall communicate at any time to any person any information obtained at a voting station as to which candidate any elector at that voting station is about to vote or has voted for.
- (7) No returning officer, deputy, official agent or scrutineer in attendance at the counting of the votes shall communicate or attempt to communicate any information obtained at that counting as to which candidate or candidates any vote is given for.
- (8) No person shall directly or indirectly induce an elector to display the elector's ballot, after the elector has marked it, so as to make known to any person the name of any candidate for whom the elector has or has not marked the elector's ballot.
- (9) A person who contravenes this section is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 2 years or to both fine and imprisonment.

 RSA 2000 cL-21 s150;2006 c22 s57

Offence — candidate's acceptance

151 A candidate for elective office who signs a candidate's acceptance form that contains a false statement is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$1000.

1983 cL-27.5 s151

Advertisement distribution

- **152**(1) Subject to subsection (2), a person who, at an advance vote or on election day,
 - (a) displays within a building used for a voting station or on the property on which a building used for a voting station is located, or
 - (b) distributes within a building used for a voting station or on the property on which the building used for a voting station is located,

an advertisement, handbill, placard, poster, circular, pamphlet, newspaper or other paper except those posted by the deputy in

accordance with this Act is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$500.

- (2) When a voting station is located in a building containing a complex of interlocking offices, stores or other facilities, the prohibition in subsection (1) applies only to the store, office or facility comprising the area used as a voting station.
- (3) Repealed 2018 c23 s53.
- (4) Where a person displays an advertisement, handbill, placard, poster, circular, pamphlet, newspaper or other paper contrary to subsection (1), the deputy may cause it to be removed, and neither the deputy nor any person acting under the deputy's instructions is liable for trespass or damages resulting from or caused by the removal.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s152;2006 c22 s58;2018 c23 s53

Campaign activities at a voting station

- **152.1(1)** Subject to subsection (2), a person who, at an advance vote or on election day, canvasses or solicits votes, or communicates with any person for the purpose of influencing that person's vote, in a voting station or on the property on which a building used for a voting station is located is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$500.
- (2) When a voting station is located in a building containing a complex of interlocking offices, stores or other facilities, the prohibition in subsection (1) applies only to the store, office or facility comprising the area used as a voting station.
- (3) If a person contravenes this section, the deputy may issue one or more of the following directions to the person:
 - (a) to cease all conduct that constitutes a contravention;
 - (b) to leave a location referred to in subsection (1) or (2);
 - (c) to move to a location specified by the deputy.
- (4) A person who, on receiving a direction under subsection (3), fails to immediately comply with the direction is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$500.
- (5) If a person contravenes this section, the deputy may request the assistance of a peace officer
 - (a) to aid the deputy in maintaining unobstructed public access to the voting station, and

(b) to remove a person who has refused to comply with a direction referred to in subsection (3) from a location referred to in subsections (1) and (2).

2018 c23 s54

Interference with posted documents

153 A person who, without authorization, takes down, covers up, mutilates, defaces or alters any notice or other document required to be posted under this Act is guilty of an offence and liable

- (a) if the person is an officer, to a fine of not more than \$1000, and
- (b) in any other case, to a fine of not more than \$200. 1983 cL-27.5 s155;1997 c15 s36

Improper appointment

154 A person who

- (a) procures an appointment as a returning officer, deputy or constable by false pretence, deceit or other improper means, or
- (b) acts as a returning officer, deputy or constable without lawful authority,

is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$1000. 1983 cL-27.5 s156;1991 c23 s2(66)

Provision of time to vote

155 An employer who directly or indirectly

- (a) refuses to allow, or
- (b) by intimidation, undue influence or in any other manner interferes with the allowance of,

an employee to have a period of absence for voting provided for under section 58 is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000 or to imprisonment for not more than 2 years or to both fine and imprisonment.

1983 cL-27.5 s157;1997 c15 s37

Offence

156 A person who obstructs or interferes with the free access of

- (a) an enumerator,
- (b) a candidate, or

(c) a campaign worker on behalf of a candidate

to a residence in a building containing 2 or more residences or to a residence in a mobile home park is, if the enumerator, candidate or campaign worker produces identification of that person's status as an enumerator, candidate or campaign worker, guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$1000.

1983 cL-27.5 s158

Penalty — general

157 A person who is guilty of an offence under this Act for which a penalty is not otherwise provided is liable to a fine of not more than \$500.

1983 cL-27.5 s159

Offence re use of information

158 Any person who

- (a) uses any information obtained from the permanent electors register for a purpose other than that referred to in section 49 or 50,
- (b) uses any information provided to, or obtained by, a secretary under section 49 other than for the purpose of compiling or revising the permanent electors register or preparing a list of electors under section 50(1),
- (c) contravenes section 50(3), or
- (d) uses any information obtained while carrying out an enumeration pursuant to a bylaw under section 50 other than for the purposes of the enumeration,

is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$100 000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year or to both fine and imprisonment.

1997 c15 s38

Part 7 General

Methods of notification

158.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, if a municipality has passed a bylaw in accordance with section 606.1 of the *Municipal Government Act*, the method or methods for advertising authorized by that bylaw may be used by that municipality for the purpose of notifications referred to in sections 26, 35, 53.01, 53.1 and 74 of this Act.

2018 c23 s55

Transitional

158.2(1) In this section, "former Act" means the *Local Authorities Election Act* as it read immediately before the Bill to enact *An Act to Renew Local Democracy in Alberta* received first reading.

- (2) The former Act applies to the following:
 - (a) a by-election where the vacancy to which the by-election relates occurs before the coming into force of this section;
 - (b) a vote on a question or bylaw where the resolution or bylaw that fixes the day for the vote on the question or bylaw is passed before the coming into force of this section.

2018 c23 s55

Regulations

159(1) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations providing for any matter not provided for or insufficiently provided for in this Act but any regulation so made ceases to have any effect after the last day of the next session of the Legislature.

- (2) The Minister may make regulations
 - (a) prescribing forms and their contents for use under this Act;
 - (b) respecting standards for ballot boxes;
 - (c) respecting identification indicating that a person is an enumerator, a candidate, an official agent, a scrutineer or a campaign worker.

RSA 2000 cL-21 s159;2003 c27 s39;2006 c22 s59

Regulations

160(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, the Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations

- (a) prescribing a system for the conduct and procedure of an election or vote that is not provided for in this Act or that is a modification of a system under this Act;
- (a.1) respecting standards for a system described in clause (a) and respecting evidence of compliance with those standards;
 - (b) prescribing forms for use in connection with a system prescribed by regulations under this subsection;
 - (c) with respect to a system prescribed by regulations under this subsection, providing for any matter not provided for or insufficiently provided for in this Act;

- (d) providing that any person who contravenes any provision of the regulations under this subsection is guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or to a fine of not more than \$500 or to both fine and imprisonment.
- (1.1) A regulation under subsection (1)(a.1) may adopt or incorporate in whole or in part, or with modifications, standards, codes or other bodies of rules that relate to any matter in respect of which a regulation may be made under subsection (1)(a.1) if the standards, codes or other bodies of rules have been published and copies are available.
- (2) On the application of an elected authority, the relevant Minister may, by order, on any terms and conditions the relevant Minister may prescribe, authorize the elected authority to pass a bylaw adopting the system for conducting an election prescribed by regulations under subsection (1).
- (3) Subject to regulations under subsections (1) and (2), the provisions of this Act apply to an election held under this section.
- **(4)** The *Regulations Act* does not apply to orders under subsection (2).

RSA 2000 cL-21 s160;2003 c27 s40

Bylaws valid

161 A bylaw passed pursuant to this Act remains in force until it is repealed.

1991 c23 s2(67)

Part 8 Third Party Advertising

Definitions

162(1) In this Part,

- (a) "advertising account" means, as applicable,
 - (i) the account on record with the local jurisdiction for the purpose of accepting advertising contributions for election advertising and for the payment of advertising expenses for election advertising, and
 - (ii) the account on record with the local jurisdiction for the purpose of accepting advertising contributions for political advertising and for the payment of advertising expenses for political advertising;
- (b) "advertising contribution" means, subject to subsection (2),

- (i) money provided to or for the benefit of a third party, or
- (ii) real property, goods or services, or the use of real property, goods or services, provided to or for the benefit of a third party,

without compensation from that third party, for the purpose of election advertising or political advertising, whether provided before or after the third party becomes registered under section 163;

- (c) "advertising expense" means an expense incurred in relation to
 - (i) the production of an election advertising message or political advertising message in the format in which the message is to be transmitted, and
 - (ii) the acquisition of the means of transmission to the public of an election advertising message or a political advertising message;
- (d) "election advertising" means, subject to subsection (3), the transmission to the public by any means during an election advertising period of an advertising message that promotes or opposes the election of a candidate, including an advertising message that takes a position on an issue with which a candidate or a council is associated, and for greater certainty does not include
 - (i) the transmission to the public of an editorial, a debate, a speech, an interview, a column, a letter, a commentary or news,
 - (ii) the distribution of a book, or the promotion of the sale of a book, for no less than its commercial value, if the book was planned to be made available to the public regardless of whether there was to be an election,
 - (iii) the transmission of a document or the communication directly by a corporation or a group to its members, employees or shareholders, as the case may be,
 - (iv) the transmission by an individual, corporation or group, on a non-commercial basis on the Internet, of the political views of that individual, corporation or group,
 - (v) the making of telephone calls to electors only to encourage them to vote,

- (vi) advertising by the local jurisdiction in any form, or
- (vii) the transmission to the public in a local jurisdiction that is not a local jurisdiction for which the advertising message was intended and in which there is no candidate and no vote on a question or bylaw to which the transmission relates;
- (e) "election advertising period" means
 - (i) in the case of a general election, the period commencing May 1 in the year in which a general election is held and ending at the end of the election day,
 - (ii) in the case of a by-election, the period commencing on the date the by-election is set by bylaw or resolution and ending at the end of the election day, and
 - (iii) in the case of a vote on a question or bylaw, the period commencing on the date the election is set by bylaw or resolution and ending at the end of the election day;
- (f) "employee organization" means an organization, other than a trade union, that bargains collectively for employees;
- (g) "expenses" means
 - (i) amounts paid,
 - (ii) liabilities incurred,
 - (iii) subject to subsection (2)(a), the market value of real property, goods and services that are donated or provided, and
 - (iv) subject to subsection (2)(a), amounts that represent the difference between an amount paid or a liability incurred for real property, goods or services and the market value of the real property, goods or services, when they are provided at less than their market value;
- (h) "group" means an unincorporated group of individuals or corporations acting in consort for a common purpose and includes a trade union and an employee organization or any combination of individuals, corporations, trade unions or employee organizations;
- (i) "political advertising" means, subject to subsection (5), the transmission to the public by any means, at any time other than during an election advertising period, of an advertising

message that promotes or opposes the election of a candidate, including an advertising message that takes a position on an issue with which a candidate is associated, and for greater certainty does not include

- (i) the transmission to the public of an editorial, a debate, a speech, an interview, a column, a letter, a commentary or news,
- (ii) the distribution of a book, or the promotion of the sale of a book, for no less than its commercial value,
- (iii) the transmission of a document or the communication directly by a corporation or a group to its members, employees or shareholders, as the case may be,
- (iv) the transmission by an individual, corporation or group, on a non-commercial basis on the Internet, of the political views of that individual, corporation or group,
- (v) the making of telephone calls to electors only to encourage them to vote,
- (vi) advertising by the local jurisdiction in any form, or
- (vii) the transmission to the public in a local jurisdiction that is not a local jurisdiction for which the advertising message was intended and in which there is no candidate and no vote on a question or bylaw to which the transmission relates;
- (j) "prohibited corporation" means a prohibited corporation as defined in the *Election Finances and Contributions Disclosure Act*;
- (k) "registered third party" means a third party registered under this Part;
- (l) "third party" means an individual, corporation or group, but does not include a candidate;
- (m) "trade union" means an organization of employees that has a written constitution, rules or bylaws and has as one of its objects the regulation of relations between employers and employees.
- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1)(b), "services" does not include

- (a) volunteer labour provided by an individual, so long as that individual does not receive from that individual's employer or any person, compensation or paid time off to volunteer,
- (b) professional services provided free of charge for work relating to compliance with this Act,
- (c) services provided free of charge by an individual acting as the chief financial officer of the recipient of the services for work relating to compliance with this Act, or
- (d) services that a third party provides in support of its own campaign,

but for greater certainty "services" includes services provided by an individual who is self-employed if the services are normally charged for by that individual.

- (3) For the purposes of subsection (1)(d), "election advertising" includes
 - (a) canvassing for the benefit of a candidate, and
 - (b) organizing events where a significant purpose of the event is to promote or oppose a candidate.
- (4) In determining a significant purpose of an event under subsection (3)(b), the following factors, in addition to any other relevant information, shall be used:
 - (a) whether it is reasonable to conclude that the event was specifically planned to coincide with an election;
 - (b) whether the formatting or branding of promotional materials for the event is similar to the formatting, branding or election material used by a candidate;
 - (c) the extent to which an election or any candidate is referred to, either directly or indirectly, in promotional materials for the event or at the event;
 - (d) whether the event is consistent with previous events held by that third party;
 - (e) whether messages conveyed at the event are political messages associated with a candidate.
- (5) For the purposes of subsection (1)(i), "political advertising" includes

- (a) canvassing for the benefit of a candidate, and
- (b) organizing events where a significant purpose of the event is to promote or oppose a candidate.
- (6) In determining a significant purpose of an event under subsection (5)(b), the following factors, in addition to any other relevant information, shall be used:
 - (a) whether it is reasonable to conclude that the event was specifically planned to coincide with an election;
 - (b) whether the formatting or branding of promotional materials for the event is similar to the formatting, branding or election material used by a candidate;
 - (c) the extent to which an election or any candidate is referred to, either directly or indirectly, in promotional materials for the event or at the event;
 - (d) whether the event is consistent with previous events held by that third party;
 - (e) whether messages conveyed at the event are political messages associated with a candidate.
- (7) The Minister may issue guidelines respecting the application of this Part and shall publish any guidelines on the Minister's department's website.

Registration of third parties

163(1) A third party shall apply for registration in a local jurisdiction under this section

- (a) when it has incurred expenses of at least \$1000 or plans to incur advertising expenses of at least \$1000 for election advertising or political advertising, or
- (b) when it has accepted advertising contributions of at least \$1000 or plans to accept advertising contributions of at least \$1000.
- (2) A local jurisdiction shall maintain separate registers as follows:
 - (a) a register of third parties who engage in election advertising;
 - (b) a register of third parties who engage in political advertising.

- (3) Subject to this section, the local jurisdiction shall register in the appropriate register any third party who is eligible to be registered and who files with the local jurisdiction an application for registration in the prescribed form setting out the following:
 - (a) the name and contact information
 - (i) if the third party is an individual, of the individual,
 - (ii) if the third party is a corporation, of the corporation and of the officer who has signing authority for it, and
 - (iii) if the third party is a group, of the group and of the principal officers of the group or, if there are no principal officers, the principal members;
 - (b) whether the third party will be engaging in election advertising or political advertising or both;
 - (c) in the case of a third party who engages or will be engaging in election advertising, the address and telephone number of the place or places in Alberta where records of the third party are maintained and of the place in Alberta to which communications may be addressed;
 - (d) in the case of a third party who engages or will be engaging in political advertising, the address and telephone number of the place or places in Canada where records of the third party are maintained and of the place in Canada to which communications may be addressed;
 - (e) the name and contact information of the chief financial officer responsible for the advertising account of the third party;
 - (f) the name and address of the financial institution to be used by the third party for its advertising account;
 - (g) the names of the signing authorities for the advertising account;
 - (h) any additional information required by the local jurisdiction concerning an advertising account.
- (4) If the third party has a governing body, the application must include a copy of the resolution passed by the governing body authorizing the third party to incur election advertising expenses or political advertising expenses, as the case may be.

- (5) A local jurisdiction shall not register a third party if, in the local jurisdiction's opinion,
 - (a) the name or the abbreviation of the name of the applicant so nearly resembles the name or abbreviation of the name or a nickname of a candidate that is active anywhere in that local jurisdiction that confusion is likely, or
 - (b) the proposed name was the name of a registered third party whose registration was cancelled or whose name was changed since the last election.
- (6) The following are not eligible to be registered in a register referred to in subsection (2)(a):
 - (a) a corporation that does not carry on business in Alberta;
 - (b) an individual who is not ordinarily resident in Alberta;
 - (c) a trade union or employee organization that is not an Alberta trade union or Alberta employee organization;
 - (d) a group where any member of the group is ineligible under clause (a), (b) or (c);
 - (e) a registered charity;
 - (f) a prohibited corporation.
- (7) A local jurisdiction shall, as soon as possible after receiving an application,
 - (a) determine whether the requirements set out in this section are met
 - (b) notify the individuals who signed the application whether the applicant is accepted for registration, and
 - (c) in the case of a refusal to register, give reasons for the refusal.
- (8) When there is any change in the information required to be provided under this section, the registered third party shall notify any local jurisdiction with which it is registered in writing within 30 days after the alteration and, subject to section 164, on receipt of the notice a local jurisdiction shall vary the register of third parties accordingly.
- (9) A notice under subsection (8) may be sent by fax or e-mail.

 2018 c23 s56

Cancellation of registration

- **164**(1) The local jurisdiction may cancel the registration of a registered third party on application by the third party.
- (2) If the chief financial officer of a third party fails to file a report under section 180 or 181, an election advertising return or a report under section 182, the local jurisdiction may cancel the registration of the third party.
- (3) When the registration of a third party is cancelled, all funds in the advertising account must be dealt with in accordance with section 183.
- **(4)** If the registration of a third party is cancelled in accordance with this section, the third party shall
 - (a) if the third party received advertising contributions for the purpose of political advertising prior to the cancellation, file a report in accordance with section 181 for the year in which the advertising contributions were received, and,
 - (b) if the third party received advertising contributions for the purpose of election advertising or incurred election advertising expenses prior to the cancellation, file a report in accordance with section 180 and a return in accordance with section 182 for the general election, by-election or vote on the question or bylaw to which the advertising contributions or election advertising expenses, as applicable, relate.

2018 c23 s56

Election advertising expense limit

- **165**(1) During an election advertising period, no registered third party shall incur election advertising expenses that exceed, in the aggregate, the amounts determined by the regulations.
- (2) A third party shall not circumvent, or attempt to circumvent, a limit set out in this section in any manner, including by splitting itself into 2 or more third parties for the purpose of circumventing a limit or acting in collusion with another third party so that their combined election advertising expenses exceed a limit.
- (3) For greater certainty, for the purposes of this section, if election advertising is transmitted during an election advertising period, the expense incurred for that advertising is considered to be an election advertising expense, regardless of when it was incurred.
- (4) The chief financial officer of a registered third party shall prepare an election advertising expense limit report for the purposes of a return required to be filed under section 182 relating

to third party advertising expenses in relation to election advertising.

2018 c23 s56

Collusion

166(1) A registered third party shall not circumvent, or attempt to circumvent, a contribution limit or an expense limit set out in Part 5.1 or an expense limit set out in this Part by colluding with a candidate.

(2) A candidate shall not collude with a third party to circumvent, or attempt to circumvent, a contribution limit or an expense limit set out in Part 5.1 or an expense limit set out in this Part.

2018 c23 s56

Restrictions on advertising contributions and expenses

167(1) Subject to subsections (3) and (4), no advertising contribution shall be made by an individual, a corporation, a trade union or an employee organization to a third party or used to incur election advertising or political advertising expenses unless

- (a) the third party to whom the advertising contribution is made is registered under section 163, or
- (b) the third party is not required to be registered under section 163.
- (2) No third party required to be registered under section 163 and no individual acting for a third party required to be registered under section 163 shall accept advertising contributions or incur advertising expenses unless the third party is registered under section 163.
- (3) The following shall not make an election advertising contribution:
 - (a) an individual ordinarily resident outside Alberta;
 - (b) a prohibited corporation;
 - (c) a trade union or employee organization that is not an Alberta trade union or Alberta employee organization;
 - (d) a registered charity;
 - (e) a group of which any member of the group is ineligible under clause (a), (b) or (c).

- (4) A third party shall not incur election advertising expenses in a total amount of \$1000 or more if the third party is not eligible to be registered under section 163.
- (5) No third party shall, directly or indirectly, accept an election advertising contribution if the third party knows or ought to know that the contribution is made by an individual, organization or group referred to in subsection (3).
- (6) If the chief financial officer of a third party learns that an advertising contribution was accepted in contravention of this section, the chief financial officer shall, within 30 days after learning of the contravention, advise the local jurisdiction in writing of the fact and circumstances and return the contribution in accordance with the directions of the local jurisdiction.

Payments made by third party

168 Any money paid by a third party from its own funds

- (a) for election advertising is an advertising contribution of the third party for the purposes of this Part, and
- (b) for political advertising is a political advertising contribution of the third party for the purposes of this Part. 2018 c23 s56

Deposit of advertising contributions

- **169**(1) Advertising contributions for election advertising or political advertising accepted by or on behalf of a registered third party shall be paid into the appropriate advertising account.
- (2) When any advertising contribution, other than money, accepted by or on behalf of a registered third party is converted at any time into money, that amount shall be paid into the appropriate advertising account.

2018 c23 s56

Additional rules for groups

- **170** The following rules apply where a group wishes to make an advertising contribution to a third party or wishes to use funds collected to pay for advertising expenses:
 - (a) an advertising contribution from funds collected from a group's members may be attributed to its members only if
 - (i) the amounts paid by its members were made on a voluntary basis,

- it was made explicit that the amounts being collected were for election advertising or for political advertising, and
- (iii) the names of the members who made the payments, and the amounts they each paid, are recorded by the group and, if applicable, provided to the third party;
- (b) a group other than a trade union or employee organization may make advertising contributions only from funds collected from its members in accordance with clause (a);
- (c) advertising contributions by a trade union or employee organization from funds collected from its members but not in accordance with clause (a) are deemed to be advertising contributions of the trade union or employee organization and cannot be attributed to its members;
- (d) amounts making up advertising contributions that are attributed to members under clause (a) are advertising contributions of those members for the purposes of this Part.

 2018 c23 s56

Valuing contributions other than money

- **171(1)** The value of advertising contributions, other than money, provided to a third party is the market value of the advertising contributions at that time.
- (2) If any real property, goods or services or the use of real property, goods or services is provided to a third party for a price that is less than the market value at that time, the amount by which the value exceeds the price is an advertising contribution for the purposes of this Part.

2018 c23 s56

Fund-raising functions

- **172(1)** In this section, "fund-raising function" includes any social function held for the purpose of raising funds for a third party required to be registered under section 163 by whom or on whose behalf the function is held.
- (2) The gross income from any fund-raising function must be recorded by the chief financial officer of the third party that held the function or on whose behalf the function was held.
- (3) If a fund-raising function is held by the sale of tickets by or on behalf of a third party, the amount of the advertising contribution is to be determined under clause (a) or under clause (b), at the option of the third party:

- (a) if the individual charge
 - (i) is \$50 or less, it is not considered to be an advertising contribution unless the individual who pays the charge specifically requests that it be so considered, in which case 1/2 of the amount is allowed for expenses and 1/2 is considered to be an advertising contribution,
 - (ii) is more than \$50 but not more than \$100, \$25 is allowed for expenses and the balance is considered to be an advertising contribution, and
 - (iii) is more than \$100, 25% of the amount is allowed for expenses and the balance is considered to be an advertising contribution;
- (b) the amount of the advertising contribution is the difference between the price of the ticket and the market value of what the ticket entitles the bearer to obtain.
- (4) The price paid by an individual at a fund-raising function in excess of the market value at that time for goods or services received is considered to be an advertising contribution to the third party.
- (5) This section does not apply to a fund-raising function for purposes unrelated to election advertising or political advertising.

 2018 c23 s56

Advertising contributions less than \$50

- **173(1)** When, at a meeting held on behalf of or in relation to the affairs of a third party, money is given in response to a general collection of money solicited from the individuals in attendance at the meeting, individual amounts given of \$50 or less shall not be considered to be advertising contributions, but the chief financial officer of the third party shall record the aggregate amount received.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to funds raised for or on behalf of a third party for purposes unrelated to election advertising or political advertising.

2018 c23 s56

Loans

174(1) A third party

- (a) may borrow money only from a financial institution, and
- (b) shall record all loans and their terms and shall report accordingly to the relevant local jurisdiction.

- (2) Any payment in respect of a loan to which subsection (1) applies is considered an advertising contribution by the individual, corporation or group that made the payment unless that individual, corporation or group is reimbursed by the borrower prior to the filing by the borrower of the applicable advertising report or return next required to be filed pursuant to section 181 or 182.
- (3) This section does not apply to the borrowing of money by a third party for purposes unrelated to election advertising or political advertising.

Anonymous contributions and unauthorized contributions

175(1) Any anonymous advertising contribution in excess of \$50 and any advertising contribution or portion of a contribution made in contravention of this Part accepted by a registered third party must not be used or expended, and the registered third party

- (a) shall return the advertising contribution or the portion, as the case may be, to the contributor if the contributor's identity can be established, or
- (b) if the contributor's identity cannot be established, shall pay an amount equivalent to the advertising contribution to the relevant local jurisdiction.
- (2) Any amounts received by the local jurisdiction under subsection (1)(b) must be paid into the local jurisdiction's general revenue.

2018 c23 s56

Contributions not belonging to contributor

- **176(1)** No individual, corporation, group, trade union or employee organization shall contribute to any third party that is registered or is required to be registered under section 163 funds not actually belonging to that individual, corporation, group, trade union or employee organization, or any funds that have been given or furnished to the individual, corporation, group, trade union or employee organization by any group or by a corporation, trade union or employee organization for the purpose of making an advertising contribution of those funds to the third party that is registered or is required to be registered under section 163.
- (2) No third party that is registered or is required to be registered under section 163 and no individual on its behalf shall solicit or accept any advertising contribution if the third party or individual knows or ought to know that the contribution is contrary to subsection (1).

(3) If the chief financial officer learns that an advertising contribution received by or on behalf of the third party that is registered or is required to be registered for whom the chief financial officer acts was made contrary to subsection (1), the chief financial officer shall, within 30 days after learning of it, advise the local jurisdiction in writing of the fact and circumstances and return the advertising contribution in accordance with the directions of the local jurisdiction.

2018 c23 s56

Receipts

177 A third party shall issue receipts in the form and manner approved by the local jurisdiction for every advertising contribution accepted by the third party.

2018 c23 s56

Third party advertising expenses

- **178(1)** All election advertising expenses or political advertising expenses, as the case may be, must be paid from the third party's applicable advertising account.
- (2) Every registered third party shall appoint a chief financial officer.
- (3) Every election advertising expense or political advertising expense that is incurred by or on behalf of a registered third party must be authorized by its chief financial officer.
- (4) No advertising contribution shall be accepted by a registered third party otherwise than through the third party's chief financial officer.
- (5) The chief financial officer may delegate a function described in subsection (3) or (4) to another individual, but the delegation does not limit the chief financial officer's responsibility.
- **(6)** Subject to the requirements of this Part, a registered third party that operates an advertising account may transfer amounts
 - (a) from its election advertising account to the election advertising accounts of other registered third parties,
 - (b) from its political advertising account to the political advertising accounts of other registered third parties,
 - (c) from its election advertising account to its political advertising account, or
 - (d) from its election advertising account to the political advertising accounts of other registered third parties,

and any amounts transferred shall not be considered as advertising contributions for the purposes of this Part, but must be recorded as to source and amount.

- (7) Funds held in a political advertising account shall not
 - (a) be transferred to the third party's election advertising account, if the third party has such an account, or
 - (b) to the election advertising account of another third party.
- (8) All election advertising expenses or political advertising expenses paid for by a third party from its advertising account must be recorded in its advertising report.

2018 c23 s56

Identification of third parties

179(1) A third party, or an individual acting on a third party's behalf, must ensure that election advertising or political advertising sponsored by the third party complies with the following in accordance with the guidelines of the Minister:

- (a) the election advertising and political advertising must include the third party's name and contact information and must indicate whether the third party authorizes the election advertising or political advertising;
- (b) subject to clause (c), in the case of election advertising or political advertising that is broadcast or is made through electronic media, the information referred to in clause (a) must be stated at the beginning of the election advertising or political advertising;
- (c) in the case of election advertising or political advertising transmitted to a telephone, whether in the form of a live call or an automated pre-recorded call,
 - (i) the telephone number of the third party must be capable
 of being displayed on the call display of called parties
 who subscribe to call display, and must not be blocked
 from being displayed,
 - (ii) the name of the third party must be stated at the beginning of the election advertising or political advertising,
 - (iii) the election advertising or political advertising must state whether the third party authorizes the election advertising or political advertising, and

- (iv) the telephone number of the third party at which the third party can be contacted must be stated at the end of the election advertising or political advertising.
- (2) The Minister shall establish guidelines respecting the requirements referred to in subsection (1).
- (3) The guidelines established under subsection (2) must be published on the Minister's department's website.
- (4) If election advertising or political advertising is not in compliance with this section, the local jurisdiction may cause it to be removed or discontinued, and in the case of election advertising or political advertising displayed on a sign, poster or other similar format, no person acting on behalf of the local jurisdiction is liable for trespass or damage resulting from or occasioned by the removal.

Disclosure of contributions for election advertising

- **180**(1) This section applies only to advertising contributions provided for the purpose of election advertising.
- (2) In addition to the report referred to in section 182, every registered third party who engages in election advertising shall file with the local jurisdiction, in the prescribed form, on or before March 1 in the year following a general election or, in the case of a by-election or a vote on a question or bylaw, within 120 days after the by-election or the vote on the question or bylaw, a report about advertising contributions received during the election advertising period, setting out
 - (a) the total amount of all advertising contributions received during the election advertising period that did not exceed \$250 in the aggregate from any single contributor, and
 - (b) for each contributor who made advertising contributions during the election advertising period totalling more than \$250, the total amount contributed, together with the contributor's name and address and the amount and date of each advertising contribution.

2018 c23 s56

Disclosure of contributions for political advertising

- **181**(1) This section applies only to advertising contributions provided for the purpose of political advertising.
- (2) The chief financial officer of a registered third party shall, on or before December 31 of each year, file an annual report in the

prescribed form respecting advertising contributions received in respect of political advertising for that year.

- (3) The report referred to in subsection (2) must set out
 - (a) the total amount of all advertising contributions received during the year that did not exceed \$250 in the aggregate from any single contributor, and
 - (b) for each contributor who made advertising contributions during the year totalling more than \$250, the total amount contributed, together with the contributor's name and address and the amount and date of each advertising contribution.

2018 c23 s56

Third party election advertising return

182(1) Subject to subsection (2), on or before March 1 in the year after a general election, or, in the case of a by-election or a vote on a question or bylaw, within 120 days after the by-election or the vote on the question or bylaw, the chief financial officer of a third party who is registered under section 163 shall file with the local jurisdiction a third party election advertising return, which must include

- (a) a financial statement,
- (b) a list of all advertising contributions received during the election advertising period,
- (c) an election advertising spending limit report referred to in section 165(4),
- (d) the time and place of broadcast or publication of the advertisements to which the election advertising expenses relate, and
- (e) any supporting information and documents relating to the election advertising return.
- (2) If a registered third party has not incurred election advertising expenses, that fact shall be indicated in its election advertising return.
- (3) For the purposes of subsection (1)(b), the list of contributions received shall set out, for each contributor who made election advertising contributions totalling more than \$250, the contributor's name and address and the amount and date of each advertising contribution.

- (4) A chief financial officer shall, at the request of the local jurisdiction, provide the original of any bill, voucher or receipt for an election advertising expense of more than \$50.
- (5) The Minister may issue guidelines relating to the preparation and contents of the election advertising return referred to in this section and shall publish any guidelines on the Minister's department's website.

Disposition of advertising account funds

- **183(1)** Subject to subsection (2), any funds held by a registered third party in its election advertising account with respect to an election advertising period shall continue to be held in the election advertising account to be expended for election advertising during a subsequent election advertising period.
- (2) If a registered third party decides not to expend funds for election advertising during the next election advertising period for a general election or does not engage in election advertising during the next election advertising period for a general election, the registered third party shall, within 6 months after that period, deal with the funds remaining in the election advertising account in accordance with subsection (4).
- (3) If a registered third party decides not to engage in political advertising, the registered third party shall deal with the funds remaining in its political advertising account in accordance with subsection (4) by the time the report for the next year is required to be filed, as referred to in section 181.
- (4) Funds remaining in the advertising accounts referred to in subsections (2) and (3) must be dealt with in one or more of the following ways:
 - (a) by transferring the funds in accordance with section 178;
 - (b) by donating the funds to a registered charity;
 - (c) by returning the funds to the third party's contributors if they can be identified;
 - (d) if the funds or any portion of the funds cannot be dealt with in accordance with clauses (a) to (c), by paying the funds or that portion of the funds, as the case may be, to the local jurisdiction to become the property of the local jurisdiction.
- (5) A registered third party to which subsection (2) or (3) applies shall notify the local jurisdiction of its decisions under this section

and shall apply to the local jurisdiction under section 164 to cancel its registration.

(6) The chief financial officer of a registered third party that has not dealt with the funds remaining in the respective advertising accounts referred to in subsection (2) or (3) shall file an election advertising return with the local jurisdiction on or before March 1 of each year until such time as the funds have been disposed of completely.

2018 c23 s56

Late filing fee

- **184**(1) In this section, "filing deadline" means the day by which a report and return under this Part are required to be filed with a local jurisdiction.
- (2) A third party that is required to file a report and return under this Part and fails to file that report or return by the filing deadline must pay a late filing fee of \$500 to the relevant local jurisdiction.
- (3) A local jurisdiction shall not cancel the registration of the third party under section 164(2) if the report or return is filed no later than 30 days after the filing deadline.
- (4) The third party and the chief financial officer of the third party are jointly and severally liable for payment of the fee referred to in subsection (2).
- (5) If the late filing fee is not paid within 30 days after the date the fee was payable, a local jurisdiction shall send a notice to the third party and the chief financial officer referred to in subsection (4) indicating the amount of the late filing fee that is required to be paid.
- (6) If the third party and the chief financial officer who are sent notices by a local jurisdiction under subsection (5) fail to pay the late filing fee set out in the notice, the local jurisdiction may file a copy of the notice with the clerk of the Court of Queen's Bench, and on being filed, the notice has the same force and effect and may be enforced as if it were a judgment of the Court.

2018 c23 s56

Records

185 A registered third party shall retain all of the records of that registered third party for a period of 3 years following the date on which the financial statements, returns or reports required under this Act for the period to which the records relate are required to be filed.

2018 c23 s56

Prosecution

186 A prosecution under this Part may be commenced within 3 years of the commission of the alleged offence but not afterwards.

2018 c23 s56

Third party election advertising offences

187 A third party that contravenes a provision of this Part is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding

- (a) \$10 000 if the third party is an individual;
- (b) \$100 000 if the third party is a trade union, employee organization, corporation or other organization.

2018 c23 s56

Regulations

188 The Minister may make regulations determining election advertising expense limits for the purpose of section 165.

2018 c23 s56

Transitional — third parties

189(1) In this section, "the Bill" means the Bill to enact *An Act to Renew Local Democracy in Alberta*.

- (2) If a third party or a person acting on behalf of a third party receives a contribution from a prohibited organization, trade union or employee organization on or after the date the Bill receives first reading but before the date it receives Royal Assent, the third party, no later than 30 days after the Bill receives Royal Assent, shall
 - (a) return the contribution to the contributor if the contributor's identity can be established, or
 - (b) if the contributor's identity cannot be established, pay an amount equivalent to the contribution to a registered charity or to the local jurisdiction in which the individual is a candidate.
- (3) A third party shall apply for registration in accordance with section 163 within 30 days of the coming into force of that section if, on or after the date the Bill receives first reading but before the date it receives Royal Assent, the third party
 - (a) incurs expenses of at least \$1000 for election advertising or political advertising, or
 - (b) accepts advertising contributions of at least \$1000.
- (4) If a third party or a person acting on behalf of a third party accepts advertising contributions for election advertising or

political advertising or converts an advertising contribution for election advertising or political advertising into money on or after the date the Bill receives first reading but before the date it receives Royal Assent, the contributions shall be paid into the appropriate advertising account within 30 days of the coming into force of section 163.

- (5) If a third party or a person acting on behalf of a third party receives advertising contributions for election advertising or political advertising of at least \$1000 on or after the date the Bill receives first reading but before the date the Bill receives Royal Assent, the third party shall report the contributions in accordance with sections 180, 181 and 182, as applicable.
- **(6)** A third party who fails to comply with this section is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than \$5000.

2018 c23 s56

(NOTE: Section 189 is deemed to have come into force on November 5, 2018.)

absence from voting district. See also	campaigning on election day,
special ballots	offences and penalties, 152.1
residence rules, 47–48	counting the votes, 85.1(3)–(5)
special ballots for absent electors,	election day, restrictions on time
77.1	before, 73(5)
absence from work	institutional voting stations in
employee's voting time, 58	seniors' accommodations,
employee's voting time, failure to	80(4)
provide, offences and	Minister's orders, 73(7)
penalties, 155	notice of, 74, 158.1
acclamation, 34	procedure modifications for, 5
declaration by returning officer,	procedures for, 73
14(1)(g), 34(1)	requirement for jurisdictions
election by, 34	exceeding specific population,
elector's right to contest election by,	73(3)–(4), 73(7)
126(2)(b)	resolution to hold, 73(1)
inspection of nomination papers,	returning officer to determine days
34(3)	and hours, 73(6)
notice to Minister of persons elected,	voting machines, not to apply, 84(3)
34(2)	voting stations, 75
organizational meeting before	advertising
general election, 10(2)	defined
term of office, 10(3)	in definition of campaign expense,
accounts, campaign. See campaign	147.1(1)(a)
4	advartiging distribution on algorian
accounts	advertising distribution on election
Act. See Local Authorities Election	day, offences and penalties,
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act	day, offences and penalties, 152
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5)
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7)
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA,
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2)	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26,
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a)	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a) population, 73(1)	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined advertising account, 162(1)(a)
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a) population, 73(1) advertising distribution on election	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined advertising account, 162(1)(a) advertising contribution, 162(1)(b)
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a) population, 73(1) advertising distribution on election day, offences and penalties,	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined advertising account, 162(1)(a) advertising contribution, 162(1)(b) advertising expense, 162(1)(c)
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a) population, 73(1) advertising distribution on election day, offences and penalties, 152	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined advertising account, 162(1)(a) advertising contribution, 162(1)(b) advertising expense, 162(1)(c) election advertising, 162(1)(d),
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a) population, 73(1) advertising distribution on election day, offences and penalties, 152 alternative voting equipment, not to	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined advertising account, 162(1)(a) advertising contribution, 162(1)(b) advertising expense, 162(1)(c) election advertising, 162(1)(d), 162(3)
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a) population, 73(1) advertising distribution on election day, offences and penalties, 152 alternative voting equipment, not to apply, 84(3)	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined advertising account, 162(1)(a) advertising contribution, 162(1)(b) advertising expense, 162(1)(c) election advertising, 162(1)(d), 162(3) election advertising period,
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a) population, 73(1) advertising distribution on election day, offences and penalties, 152 alternative voting equipment, not to apply, 84(3) assistance for elector with disability	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined advertising account, 162(1)(a) advertising contribution, 162(1)(b) advertising expense, 162(1)(c) election advertising, 162(1)(d), 162(3) election advertising period, 162(1)(e)
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a) population, 73(1) advertising distribution on election day, offences and penalties, 152 alternative voting equipment, not to apply, 84(3) assistance for elector with disability to vote at home, 79	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined advertising account, 162(1)(a) advertising contribution, 162(1)(b) advertising expense, 162(1)(c) election advertising, 162(1)(d), 162(3) election advertising period, 162(1)(e) employee organization, 162(1)(f)
Act. See Local Authorities Election Act action limitation on action for bribery or undue influence, 124 against returning officer or deputy for invalid election, 139(2) adult interdependent partner. See spouse or adult interdependent partner advance vote, 73–75 defined advance vote, 1(a) population, 73(1) advertising distribution on election day, offences and penalties, 152 alternative voting equipment, not to apply, 84(3) assistance for elector with disability	day, offences and penalties, 152 ballot facsimile, offences and penalties, 148(5) ballot form, prohibition, 148(5)–(7) methods of notification under MGA, 158.1 notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 notice of election day, 35, 158.1 notice of nomination day by, 26, 158.1 advertising, third party defined advertising account, 162(1)(a) advertising contribution, 162(1)(b) advertising expense, 162(1)(c) election advertising, 162(1)(d), 162(3) election advertising period, 162(1)(e)

fund-raising function, 172(1)	Minister
group, 162(1)(h)	guidelines for identification of
political advertising, 162(1)(i)	third parties, 179
prohibited corporation, 162(1)(j)	guidelines for third party election
registered third party, 162(1)(k)	advertising return, 182(5)
services, 162(2)	regulations, 162(7), 165, 188
third party, 162(1)(1)	offences and penalties, 187, 189
trade union, 162(1)(m)	records retention, 185
advertising	restricted to registered third parties,
identification of parties on, 179	167
removal of non-compliant	returns and reports, 180–184
advertising, 179(4)	disposition of advertising account
advertising account	funds, 183
chief financial officer's	election advertising contribution
authorization of acceptance	report, 180
of contributions to, 178(2)–	expense payments from
(5)	advertising account, 178(8)
disposition of funds, 183	filing deadline, 184(1)
non-monetary contributions	late filing fee, 184
converted into money,	political advertising contribution
169(2)	report, 181
payments by third parties into,	records retention, 185
168–169	third party election advertising
payments of expenses from,	return, 182
178(2)–(5)	third party registration, 163
transfers between accounts,	application form contents, 163(3)
178(6)–(7)	cancellation, 164, 183, 184(3)
chief financial officers	denial of registration, 163(5)
advertising contributions not	governing body resolutions to
belonging to contributor, 176	approve registration, 163(4)
appointment of, 178(2)	notice by third parties of changes
authorization of advertising	to information, 163(8)–(9)
expenses and contributions,	notice of refusal with reasons,
178(3)–(5)	163(7)
authorization of expenses and	processing of applications, 163(7)
contributions, 178(3)–(5)	separate registers for election and
disposition of advertising account	political advertising, 163(2)
funds, 183	when to register, 163(1)
election advertising return, 182	third party registration, cancellation
filing of report on political	disposition of advertising account
advertising, 181	funds, 183
late filing fee, 184	failure to file advertising election
records retention, 185	return or report, 164(2)
third party election advertising	filing of reports, 164(4)
return, 182, 183	funds, 164(3)
fund-raising functions, 172	late filing, 184(3)
	by local jurisdiction, 164(2)
	by third party, 164(1)

third party registration, ineligible for non-commercial communication acceptance of contributions by of views of individuals, ineligible parties, 167(5)–(6) corporations, or groups, expense limits on advertising by 162(1)(d)(iv)ineligible parties, 167(4) telephone calls to encourage ineligible parties, 163(6), 167(3) voting, 162(1)(d)(v)transitional provisions, 189 advertising identification of third parties on, advertising contributions defined 179 advertising contribution, removal of non-compliant 162(1)(b), 162(2) advertising, 179(4) defined, exclusions from definition authorization of expenses by chief services for work without charge financial officer, 178(3)–(5) related to Act, 162(2)(b)-(c) election advertising return, 180 volunteer labour, 162(2)(a) event planning included in, 162(3)acceptance of contributions by chief (4)financial officer, 178(4) expense limits amounts less than \$50, aggregate on advertising by ineligible amounts, 173 parties, 167(4) anonymous and unauthorized circumvention of expense limits, contributions, 175 165(2), 166 contributions not belonging to collusion to circumvent, 166 contributor, 176 expense limit report, 165(4) groups, additional rules for, 170 period when expense incurred, loans for, 174 165(3)offences and penalties, 187, 189 regulations for, 165(1), 188 receipts, 177 ineligible parties, 167(3)–(4) transitional provisions, 189 Minister valuing contributions other than guidelines for identification of third parties, 179 money, 171 advertising, election. See also guidelines for third party election advertising, third party advertising return, 182(5) defined regulations on expense limits, 165, election advertising, 162(1)(d), 188 162(3) offences and penalties, 187, 189 defined, exclusions from advertising payments by third party, 168-169 contribution definition separate registers for election and advertising by local jurisdiction, political advertising, 163 third party election advertising 162(1)(d)(vi) advertising in jurisdictions without return, 182 elections, 162(1)(d)(vii) advertising, political. See also book promotions, 162(1)(d)(ii) advertising, third party communications with group defined, 162(1)(i) members, 162(1)(d)(iii) defined, exclusions from definition editorials, debates, speeches, advertising by local jurisdiction, interviews, columns, letters, 162(1)(i)(vi) advertising in jurisdictions without commentaries, or news, 162(1)(d)(i)elections, 162(1)(i)(vii)

book promotions, 162(1)(i)(ii)	of friend or relative of elector with
communications with group	disability at voting station,
members, 162(1)(i)(iii)	78(3)
editorials, debates, speeches,	agents. See official agents
interviews, columns, letters,	agreements
commentaries, or news,	bribery offences, 116
162(1)(i)(i)	Alberta Housing Act, 1(y)(i), 1(z.2)
non-commercial communication	Alberta Rules of Court
of views of individuals,	payment of witness expenses under,
corporations, or groups,	123(1)(b)
162(1)(i)(iv)	alternative voting equipment, 84
telephone calls to encourage	recount by returning officer of votes
voting, 162(1)(i)(v)	on, 98(8)
advertising	appeal. See Court of Appeal
identification of parties on third	appointment
party advertising, 179	of bylaw scrutineers, 70(1)
removal of non-compliant	of constables, 14(1)(a), 15
advertising, 179(4)	of deputy returning officers, 14
authorization by chief financial	of deputy returning officers for
officer, 178(3)–(5)	institutional voting stations,
event planning included in, 162(5)-	80(3)–(4)
(6)	of enumerators, 51
filing of report by chief financial	improper appointments, offences and
officer, 181	penalties, 154
payments by third party, 168-169	of official agents, 68.1
separate registers for election and	of peace officers, 14(1)(a)
political advertising, 163	of presiding deputy returning
affidavit	officers, 14(1)(a)
application to contest election, 127,	of returning officers, 13
129	of substitute constables, 18
contested election hearing, 137(1)	of substitute returning officers, 13
on disposition of election material,	area
101	defined, 1(b)
for judicial recount application,	assisted living facility. See also
103(1)(a), 104	institutional voting station
of non-payment of costs for recount,	in definition of supportive living
114	facility, 1(z.2)
for questions of bribery or undue	institutional vote, 80(2), 80(4)
influence, 119	auditor
affirmation. See oaths; statements	ineligible as election candidate,
age requirement	22(1)
for bylaw scrutineers, 70(2)	automated voting systems, 84. See
for candidate's scrutineers, 69(1)	also alternative voting
of elector, 47(1)(a)	equipment
of elector in summer village,	auxiliary hospital. See institutional
12(b)(ii–iii)	voting station

badge, identification. See	order for inspection of, 102	
identification badges for	packets of ballots, interference,	
enumerators	prohibition and penalties,	
ballot. See also ballot account; ballot	148(1)(d), 148(7)	
box; ballot packets; special	printing of, 41	
ballots	rejected ballots, 86(2)	
defined, spoiled ballot, 1(z), 65	removal of ballots, prohibition, 68	
ballot packet contents, 91	secrecy of vote, 55, 56, 67(3), 107(2)	
ballot packet sealing, 92	spoiled ballot replacement, 65	
bylaw vote, form and wording, 44	supply and delivery, 14(1)(d)	
contents of, 43	taking out of voting station,	
contested election, production of	prohibition and penalties,	
ballots at trial, 134	148(1)(c), 148(7)	
declined ballots, 66	unauthorized supply, prohibition and	
deemed voting, 64	penalties, 148(1)(a), 148(7)	
defacement of, void ballots,	void ballots, 86	
86(1)(c)-(d)	void ballots at judicial recount,	
display of marked, prohibition and	108(2)	
penalties, 150(8)–(9)	voting machines, 84(2)	
disposal of marked ballot, 63	ballot account	
disposition of election materials, 101	contents of, 88(1)–(2)	
election documents secured in ballot	correction after recount by returning	
box, 93	officer, 98(3)(a)	
elector identified on, void ballots,	delivery and inspection of, 100(2)	
86(1)(c)-(d)	delivery to returning officer, 94	
elector with disability at voting	lost or destroyed ballot box, use of	
station, 78	ballot account for, 110(3)	
entry in elector register for ballot, 59	retention of, $100(1.1)$	
explanation by deputy of voting	signatures, 89	
method to electors, 61	ballot box. See also counting of	
explanatory notes on ballots, 42(3)–	votes; recount of ballots by	
(4)	judicial order	
facsimile of, prohibition and	at advance voting stations, 75(2)–(3)	
penalties, 148(5), 148(7),	construction of, 39(2)	
150(5)	counting of votes, 85–85.1	
form and content of, 43(3)	declined ballots by elector, 66	
fraudulent removal, prohibition and	deemed voting, 64	
penalties, 148(1)(c), 148(7)	delivery of, 14(1)(d), 39(1)	
fraudulent request, prohibition and	delivery of sealed box to returning	
penalties, 148(2)(a), 148(7)	officer, 94	
initialling of ballot by deputy, 60, 63	deposit of ballots in, 63(2)–(2.1)	
initials not present, void ballot,	display and sealing, 40	
86(1)(a)	disposition of election materials in,	
interpreter for elector in language	101	
other than English, 72	election materials secured in ballot	
marking by elector, 62	box, 93	
names on ballots, 42, 43(2)–(3)	for elector with disability voting at	
objections to, 86(2), 87	home, 79(6)	

at institutional voting station,	campaign surplus payment to local
opening after close of vote at,	jurisdiction, 147.5
82(1)	election day for, 11(1)(b)
interference with, prohibition and	election results, number of votes, 95
penalties, 148(1)(b), 148(1)(d),	Ministerial powers, 6
148(7)	nomination day, 25
lost or destroyed boxes, 110(3)	pre-election disclosure statement,
regulations for standards for,	147.4(8)–(10)
159(2)(b)	in summer villages, 12
seal on, 40, 75(3), 93	third party election advertising
for special ballots, 77.2(5), 77.2(6)–	return, 182
(8)	transitional provisions, 158.2
supply of, 14(1)(d)	bylaws. See also bylaw scrutineers;
ballot packets	voting on bylaw or question
contents, 91(1)	defined, 1(e)
interference with, prohibition and	bylaw scrutineers, 70-71
penalties, 148(1)(d), 148(7)	Ministerial powers, 6, 160(2)
sealing, 92	notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1
blind elector	notice of vote on, 35, 158.1
blind elector template, 78(4.1)–(5)	resolutions on election days,
electronic ballot-marking device,	11(1)(b)
84(2.6)	resolutions on, in summer villages,
voting at home, 79	12
voting at voting station, 78	validity of, 161
voting by special ballot, 77.1	bylaws, matters
book promotions	alternative voting equipment, 84
not in definition of election	on ballot contents, 43
advertising, 162(d)	death of candidate, 33
boundaries	election days, 11
voting subdivisions, 36	elector eligibility, proof, 53(1),
bribery	53(3)(a), 53.01, 158.1
defined, 1(c), 116	list of electors, 50
action for, limitation, 124	nomination deposits, 27(1)(d),
actions constituting offences, 116	28(4)(d), 29–30
evidence of, 119	permanent electors register, 49
forfeiture of elected office, 120	pre-election disclosure statement,
judge's report to secretary, 122	147.4(8)–(10)
penalties for, 121	voting machines, 84(1)–(2)
recovery of penalties, 125	bylaw scrutineers, 70–71
by-election	definition of scrutineer, 1(w.1)
defined	advertising on election day, offences
by-election, 1(d)	and penalties, 152
campaign period, 147.1(1)(b)	age requirement for, 70(2)
election advertising period for	appointment of, 70(1)
third parties, 162(1)(e)	ballot account signatures by, 89
campaign disclosure statement,	ballot objections by, 87
147.4(1)	counting of votes, attendance, 85–85.1

elector with disability, scrutineers	in campaign disclosure statement,
not to attend vote by, 78(6)	147.4(1)(j)
ineligibility for convictions under	elimination of, 147.4(2)–(4)
elections acts, 70(2.1)	deposits of contributions,
information on, provision to other	147.3(1)(b)
candidates, 28.1	surplus
judicial examination of objections to	donation to charity, 147.5(4)
ballots by, 108(3)	property of local jurisdiction,
judicial recount attendance, 106(1)	147.5(5)
notice of recount to, 98(2)	return to candidate, 147.5(3)
objection to elector eligibility, 54, 90	in trust account, 147.5(2)
as persons at voting stations, 67,	use for campaign expenses,
70(3)	147.3(1)(c)
recount application by, 98(1), 98(4)	when to open, 147.3(1)(a)
regulations for identification of,	campaign contributions, 147.1–
159(2)(c)	147.24. See also finances and
secrecy violations, prohibition and	contributions disclosure;
penalties, 150	transitional provisions
special ballot eligibility, 77.1	defined
statement of office, requirement,	contribution, 147.1(1)(c)
16(2), 70(5), 71	expense incurred, 147.1(5)
validity in presence of, 69(6)	acceptance of contributions by candidates, 147.22
campaigns	anonymous contributions, 147.23
accounts (See campaign accounts)	candidate's own funds, 147.2(4)
campaign disclosure statement (See	campaign disclosure statement,
campaign disclosure	147.4(1)(h)
statement)	fund-raising functions, 147.31
contributions (See campaign	limitations on
contributions)	amounts, 147.2(3)–(4), 147.2(6)
contributors (See campaign	campaign periods only, 147.22(2)
contributors)	collusion to circumvent, 166
expenses (See finances and	prohibited organizations, 147.2(2)
contributions disclosure)	147.2(5)
offences and penalties (See finances	residency requirements, 147.2(1)-
and contributions disclosure)	(2), 147.2(5)
pre-election disclosure statement	loan payments, 147.33
(See pre-election disclosure	not belonging to contributor, 147.24
statement)	offences and penalties
third party advertising (See	acceptance of contributions,
advertising, third party)	147.82(3)
transitional provisions (See	anonymous and unauthorized
transitional provisions)	contributions, 147.82(4)
campaign accounts	contributions not belonging to
deficits	contributor, 147.82(5)–(6)
amended disclosure statement,	prohibited organizations,
147.4(4)	147.82(1)
	prohibited persons, 147.82(2)

provision at less than fair market	itemized expense report, 147.4(1)(g)
value, 147.1(2)–(3)	late filing, 147.7
receipts for, 147.32, 147.3(1)(e)	fee, 147.7(2), 147.7(4)–(5)
records of, 147.3(1)(f)	filing deadline, 147.4(1), 147.7(1)
return of contributions, 147.23	report by local jurisdiction,
unauthorized contributions, 147.23	147.7(3)
use of goods in second or subsequent	non-compliance and eligibility for
election, 147.1(4)	nomination as councillor,
campaign contributors. See also	22(1.2)–(1.3)
finances and contributions	other revenue, 147.4(1)(e)
disclosure; transitional	penalties for late filing, 147.7(2)
provisions	public inspection, 147.4(7)
anonymous and unauthorized	supplementary statements, 147.4(6)
contributors, 147.23	total contributions, 147.4(1)(a)–(c)
contributions not belonging to,	total expenses, 147.4(1)(f)
147.24	withdrawal of candidates, 147.4(5)
contributions of personal funds by	campaign period. See also finances
candidate, 147.2(4)	and contributions disclosure;
prohibited	transitional provisions
organizations, 147.2(4)	defined
residency outside Alberta, 147.2	campaign period, 147.1(1)(b)
responsibilities of candidates,	acceptance of contributions, 147.22
147.13(1)	campaign workers
advice to prospective contributors,	access to residences, 52
147.13(2)	identification form, 28.1, 52
amount of contribution, 147.13(1)	interference with, offences and
eligibility of contributors,	penalties, 156
147.13(1)	regulations for identification of,
campaign disclosure statement,	159(2)(c)
147.4. See also finances and	Canada Elections Act
contributions disclosure; pre-	ineligibility of bylaw scrutineers for
election disclosure statement	convictions under, 70(2.1)
amended disclosure statements,	ineligibility of candidates for
147.4(4), 147.4(6)	convictions under, 22(1)(d.1)
campaign deficit, 147.4(1)(j)	ineligibility of candidate's
campaign expenses, 147.4(1)(f)–(g)	scrutineers for convictions
campaign surplus, 147.4(1)(i)	under, 69(1.1)
candidate's own funds, 147.4(1)(h)	ineligibility of proposed official
contributions over \$50 by named	agents for convictions under,
contributor, 147.4(1)(b)	68.1(2)
contributions under \$50 in	candidates. See also candidate's
aggregate, 147.4(1)(a)	scrutineers; contested election;
failure to file, 147.8	ineligibility or eligibility as
application to Court, 147.8(2)–(5)	candidate; official agents;
offences and penalties, 147.84	transitional provisions
public notice of, 147.8(1)	defined
filing deadline, 147.4(1), 147.7(1)	candidate, 1(e.1)
fund-raising functions, 147.4(1)(d)	

not in definition of third party,	lost or destroyed ballot box, effect,
162(1)(1)	110(3)
access to residences by, 52	names on ballots in rotated
as agent for self, 69(4)	alphabetical order, 43(3)
ballot account for candidates, 88(1)	objection to elector eligibility, 54,
ballot account signature by, 89	90, 93.1
ballot contents and type, 42–43	official agent of, appointment and
ballot objections by, 87	duties, 68.1
bribery or undue influence,	as persons at voting stations, 67
forfeiture of seat for, 120	pre-election disclosure statement,
counting of votes, attendance, 85–	147.4(8)–(10)
85.1	regulations for identification of,
death after nomination, 33	159(2)(c)
deposit refund, conditions, 30(2)–(3)	returning officer not eligible, 13(3)
disclaimer after application for	special ballot electors list provided
contested election, 143	to, 77.1(4)
disclaimer as resignation, 144	special ballot eligibility, 77.1
disclaimer duplicate to secretary,	validity in presence of, 69(6)
145	withdrawal
disclosure statements, late filing,	deposit refund after, 30(2)(c)
22(1.2)	financial disclosure statement,
disclosure statements, non-	147.4(5)
compliance and eligibility for	of nomination, 32
nomination, 22(1.2)–(1.3)	candidates' agents. See candidate's
disclosure statements, pre-election,	scrutineers; official agents
147.4(8)–(10)	candidates and election finances. See
election results, declaration and	also campaign contributions;
statements, 97	campaign contributors;
election results, number of votes, 95	campaign disclosure statement;
elector with disability, candidate not	finances and contributions
to be present at vote, 78(6)	disclosure
electors list provided to, 50(2)	campaign disclosure statement,
electors list use, 50(3)(a)	147.4
eligibility of, 21–23	campaign disclosure statements,
equality of votes, 99	non-compliance and eligibility
false statements in candidate's	for nomination, $22(1.2)$ –(1.3)
acceptance, offences and	candidate's own funds, 147.4(1)(h)
penalties, 151	
	duties
identification forms for official	duties
	duties campaign accounts, 147.3(1)
agents, campaign workers, and	duties
agents, campaign workers, and scrutineers, 28.1, 52	duties campaign accounts, 147.3(1) not to make false or misleading statements in disclosure or
agents, campaign workers, and scrutineers, 28.1, 52 improper use of electors	duties campaign accounts, 147.3(1) not to make false or misleading statements in disclosure or financial statements,
agents, campaign workers, and scrutineers, 28.1, 52	duties campaign accounts, 147.3(1) not to make false or misleading statements in disclosure or
agents, campaign workers, and scrutineers, 28.1, 52 improper use of electors information, offences and	duties campaign accounts, 147.3(1) not to make false or misleading statements in disclosure or financial statements, 147.3(2)
agents, campaign workers, and scrutineers, 28.1, 52 improper use of electors information, offences and penalties, 158	duties campaign accounts, 147.3(1) not to make false or misleading statements in disclosure or financial statements, 147.3(2) financial contributions to own campaign, 147.2(4)
agents, campaign workers, and scrutineers, 28.1, 52 improper use of electors information, offences and penalties, 158 institutional vote attendance, 81	duties campaign accounts, 147.3(1) not to make false or misleading statements in disclosure or financial statements, 147.3(2) financial contributions to own

failure to file campaign disclosure	certificate
statement, 147.84	elector register, 90
andidate's scrutineers, 69	payment of costs, enforcement, 114
definition of scrutineer, 1(w.1)	for recount by judicial order, 112
advertising distribution on election	special ballots, procedures, 77.2(2)-
day, offences and penalties,	(3.1)
152	voting by election officials, 83
ballot account signature by, 89	charter schools
ballot objections by, 87	eligibility of employees as school
counting of votes, attendance, 85–	trustees, 22(1.1)–(3)
85.1	leave of absence for school
elector eligibility	employees as candidates,
not to vouch for, 22(8)	22(1.1), 22(5.1), 22(6)
objection to, 54, 90	chief administrative officer. See also
elector with disability, scrutineer not	secretary
to attend vote by, 78(6)	defined
eligibility for, 69(1.1)	in definition of secretary, $1(x)$
identification form, 28.1, 52	chief elected official
institutional vote attendance, 81	appointment of substitute returning
judicial examination of objections to	officer, 13
ballots by, 108(3)	ballot facsimile, prohibition, 148(6)
judicial recount, attendance, 106(1)	entry in elector register of receipt of
notice of recount to, 98(2)	ballot, 59
objection to elector eligibility, 54,	explanatory note on ballot, 42(4)
90, 93.1	names on ballot for election of,
observation of the election	42(2)(a)
procedure, 69(5)	separate ballot for election of,
as persons at voting stations, 67,	42(1)(a)
69(3)–(3.1)	Chief Electoral Officer
recognition procedures for, 69(1)	permanent electors register
recount application by, 98(1), 98(4)	information from, 49(2)
regulations for identification of,	chief financial officer for campaign
159(2)(c)	finance. See also finances and
secrecy violations, prohibition and	contributions disclosure
penalties, 150	defined
special ballot eligibility, 77.1	remuneration to CFO in definition
statement of office requirement,	of campaign expense,
16(2), 69(2)	147.1(1)(a)
substitutes for, 69(4)	chief financial officer for third party
validity in presence of, 69(6)	advertising. See also
eanvassing	advertising, third party
defined	advertising contributions not
included in definition of election	belonging to contributor, 176
advertising, 162(3)	appointment of, 178(2)
included in definition of political	authorization of advertising
advertising, 162(5)	expenses and contributions,
at voting station, prohibition and	178(3)–(5)
penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9)	

disposition of advertising account funds, 183	statement of office requirement, 16(2)
filing of report on political	substitute constable appointment, 18
advertising, 181	voting by
late filing fee, 184	special ballot, 77.1
records retention, 185	at voting station, 83
third party election advertising	contested election
return, 182, 183	adding parties to proceedings, 135
circulars. See advertising	application to try validity of election
citizenship	131
of elector, $47(1)(b)$	combination of applications, 132
of elector in summer village, 12(b)	disclaimer after application for
clerk of the Court	contested election, 143
disclaimer after application for	disclaimer duplicate delivery to
contested election, 143	secretary, 145
equality of votes after recount by	disclaimer, effect of, 144
judicial order, duties, 111	election material, production of, 134
judicial recount, attendance, 106(1)	fiat for application for, 127
recount application, filing of, 103(1)	filing of documents, 129
code of conduct	form and effect of order, 141
compliance with municipal code,	grounds not allowed, 133
27(1)(c)	hearing on validity, 137
collective bargaining. See employee	intervention, 136
organization; trade union	invalid election, 138
commentary	liability for costs, 139–140
not in definition of election	mistake in using forms, adjudicated
advertising, 162(d)	invalid, 137(2)(b)
commissioner for oaths. See also	order for inspection of ballot box,
oaths	102
administration of oaths, 20	persons or authority entitled to raise
recognizance for contested election,	issue, 126(2)
127(4)	requirements, 128
compartments, voting. See voting	return of judge's order, 142
stations	right of appeal, 146
compliance with standards	service of application, 130
regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1)	trial of, 126
constables	contradictory evidence
defined, 1(f)	prosecution for, 123(3)
appointment, 14(1)(a), 15	contributions, campaign. See
delegation of duties to, by returning	campaign contributions
officer, 14(3)	contributors, campaign. See
duties of, 15	campaign contributors
improper appointment, offences and penalties, 154	controverted elections. See contested election
as persons at voting stations, 67	corporation. See also advertising,
secrecy violations, prohibition and	third party
penalties, 150	defined
	in definition of group, 147.1(1)(e)

in definition of prohibited	limitations on contributions,
organization, 147.1(1)(f)	147.2(3)–(4), 147.2(6)
in definition of third party,	names of candidates on ballot,
162(1)(1)	42(2)(b)
prohibited corporation, 162(1)(j)	residency requirement for councillor,
advertising contributions, additional	21(1)–(2), 48
rules for groups, 170	separate ballot for, 42(1)(b)
advertising contributions not	summer village nominations, 12(c)—
belonging to contributor, 176	(e), 12(h), 31(3)
eligibility for third party registration,	counting of votes
163(6), 167(3)	alternative voting equipment, not to
expense limits on advertising by	apply, 84(3)
ineligible parties, 167(4)	ballot accounts, 88
offences and penalties, 187, 189	counting centres, 85.1
registration as third party, 163	election officials violating secrecy,
third party election advertising	prohibition and penalties,
return, 182	150(7), 150(9)
costs	notice of counting centres, 85.1(2)
disclaimer after application for	procedures, 85
contested election, relief of,	time for public disclosure, 85.1(7)
144(1)	Court of Appeal
intervention at contested election,	appeal of contested election, 146
liability for, 136	appeal of disqualification period for
local jurisdiction for invalid election,	school trustee, 24(4)
liability for, 140	Court of Queen's Bench. See also
recount by judicial order, due to,	contested election; judge;
113–114	recount of ballots by judicial
recovery of costs in contested	order
elections, 142(2)	defined, court, 1(i)
to respondent to contest election,	attendance required before Court,
127(4)	123
notrimain a officer on demarts for	
returning officer or deputy for	contempt of court, 123(1)
invalid election, liability for,	contempt of court, 123(1)
invalid election, liability for, 139–140	contempt of court, 123(1) dates
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council	
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g)	dates ballot account to include election
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c)
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and contributions disclosure;	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c) ballot packets to show election date,
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and contributions disclosure; transitional provisions	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c) ballot packets to show election date, 92(b)
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and contributions disclosure; transitional provisions defined, 1(h)	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c) ballot packets to show election date, 92(b) first elections, 8(1), 8(3)
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and contributions disclosure; transitional provisions defined, 1(h) application of finances and	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c) ballot packets to show election date, 92(b) first elections, 8(1), 8(3) general elections, 10–11
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and contributions disclosure; transitional provisions defined, 1(h)	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c) ballot packets to show election date, 92(b) first elections, 8(1), 8(3) general elections, 10–11 Ministerial powers, 6
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and contributions disclosure; transitional provisions defined, 1(h) application of finances and contributions disclosure, 147.12	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c) ballot packets to show election date, 92(b) first elections, 8(1), 8(3) general elections, 10–11 Ministerial powers, 6 summer village elections, 12(a),
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and contributions disclosure; transitional provisions defined, 1(h) application of finances and contributions disclosure,	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c) ballot packets to show election date, 92(b) first elections, 8(1), 8(3) general elections, 10–11 Ministerial powers, 6 summer village elections, 12(a), 12(d)
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and contributions disclosure; transitional provisions defined, 1(h) application of finances and contributions disclosure, 147.12 entry in elector register of receipt of ballot, 59	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c) ballot packets to show election date, 92(b) first elections, 8(1), 8(3) general elections, 10–11 Ministerial powers, 6 summer village elections, 12(a), 12(d) death
invalid election, liability for, 139–140 council defined, 1(g) councillor. See also finances and contributions disclosure; transitional provisions defined, 1(h) application of finances and contributions disclosure, 147.12 entry in elector register of receipt of	dates ballot account to include election date, 88(1)(c), 88(2)(c) ballot packets to show election date, 92(b) first elections, 8(1), 8(3) general elections, 10–11 Ministerial powers, 6 summer village elections, 12(a), 12(d)

debate	elector register, 1(n.1)
not in definition of election	employee organization, 162(1)(f)
advertising, 162(d)	expenses, 162(1)(g)
debtors	filing deadline, 184(1)
eligibility as candidate, 22(1)	first election, 1(o)
declaration	fund-raising function, 172(1)
after equality of votes after election,	general election, 1(p)
99	group, 147.1(1)(e), 162(1)(h)
after equality of votes after judicial	influence, undue, 1(aa), 117
recount, 111	judge, 1(q)
of election by acclamation, 34	local jurisdiction, 1(r)
of election results, 97	Minister, 1(s)
of election results, number of votes,	nomination day, $1(s.1)$
95	officer, 1(t)
of recount by returning officer, 98(5)	official agent, 1(t.1)
of vote results, 96	political advertising, 162(1)(i)
of voting station closed, 46(3)–(4)	population, 73(1)
declined ballot, 66	prescribed form, 1(t.2)
defacement	presiding deputy, 1(t.3)
of ballot, void ballot, 86(1)(c)–(d),	prohibited corporation, 162(1)(j)
108(2)(c)-(d)	registered charity, 1(t.4)
judicial recount statement of defaced	registered third party, 162(1)(k)
ballots, 110(2)(f)	relevant Minister, 1(v)
of posted documents, offences and	respondent, for contested election,
penalties, 153	127(1)
definitions	returning officer, 1(w)
advance vote, 1(a)	scrutineer, 1(w.1)
advertising account, 162(1)(a)	secretary, $1(x)$
advertising contribution, 162(1)(b)	services, 162(2)
advertising expense, 162(1)(c)	spoiled ballot, 1(z), 65
area, 1(b)	spouse, $1(z.1)$
bribery, 1(c), 116	supportive living facility, 1(z.2)
by-election, 1(d)	third party, 162(1)(1)
bylaw, 1(e)	trade union, 162(1)(m)
candidate, 1(e.1)	treatment centre, $1(z.3)$
constable, 1(f)	undue influence, 1(aa), 117
council, 1(g)	voting station, 1(cc)
councillor, 1(h)	voting subdivision, 1(dd)
Court, 1(i)	ward, 1(ee)
deputy, 1(j)	deposits
elected authority, 1(k)	nomination deposits, 27(1)(d),
election, 1(l)	28(4)(d), 29–30
election advertising, 162(1)(d),	recount deposits, 103
162(3)	deputy returning officer
election advertising period,	defined, 1(j)
162(1)(e)	appointment of, 14(1)(a)
election day, 1(m)	appointment of constables by, 15(1)
elector, 1(n)	

appointment of substitute deputies or	spoiled ballots, duties, 65
constables by, 18	statement of office requirement,
ballot account, duties, 88	16(2)
ballot account, signature by, 89	verification of initials on marked
ballot box display and sealing, 40	ballots, 63(1)–(2)
ballot boxes at advance voting	voting by, at voting station, 83
stations, duties, 75(2)	voting station closure declaration by,
ballot initialling by deputy, 60	46(3)–(4)
ballot packet contents and sealing,	destruction of election material, 101
duties, 91–92	directions to elector
ballot packet to show name of, 92(c)	explanation of voting method to
costs for invalid election, liability	electors, 61
for, 139–140	in languages other than English,
delegation of duties to, by returning	45(3)
officer, 14(3)	posting in voting station, 45
delivery of ballot box and ballot	for relocated voting station, 37(2)
account by, 94	supply and delivery by returning
election documents secured in ballot	officer, 14(1)(d)
box, duties, 93	voting machines, 84
elector with disability voting at	disability, elector with physical assistance at home, 79
home, duties, 79	· ·
elector with disability voting at	assistance at voting station, 78
voting station, duties, 78	blind elector template, 78(4.1)–(5)
electors list use by, 50(3)	electronic ballot-marking device,
endorsement of void ballots as	84(2.6)
rejected, 86(2)	procedure modification, 5
examination of ballots after vote, 86	special ballot, 77.1
explanation of voting methods to	disclaimer
elector by, 61	by candidate in contested election,
impartiality of, 13.1	143
improper appointment of, offences	duplicate to secretary, 145
and penalties, 154	effect as resignation, 144(2)
improper use of electors information	effects on liability to costs, 144(1)
by, offences and penalties, 158	posting in voting station, 144(3)
institutional votes, duties, 80–82	disclosure statements. See also
instructions to elector, 45	campaign disclosure statement;
minors in voting compartments,	pre-election disclosure
consent for, 55(4)	statement
note of ballot objection, 87	failure to file, 147.8
objection to elector eligibility,	application to Court, 147.8(2)–(5)
duties, 54, 90, 93.1, 94(1)	public notice of, 147.8(1)
offences by, 149–150	late filing, 22(1.2), 147.7
as party, contested election, 135	non-compliance and eligibility for
penalties for offences, 149	nomination as councillor,
secrecy violations, prohibition and	22(1.2)–(1.3)
penalties, 150	disposition of election material, 101
special ballot eligibility, 77.1	•
special ballots, duties, 77.1–77.2	
<u> </u>	

disqualification. See also contested death of candidate, new election, 33 election; notice election results, number of votes, 95 application to contest election, invalid election, new election, 138 127(2)-(4)joint elections by authorities in same grounds for, contestation of election, area, 2 128(2) joint elections by authorities with non-contiguous boundaries, 3 invalid election, 138(3) plurality of respondents in contested notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1 election, 132 notice of election, 35, 158.1 re-election after disqualification as observation by agents, 70(4) school trustee, 24 term of office, 9, 10 district. See local jurisdiction unprovided in Act, regulations, division. See local jurisdiction 160(1)(a)duress validity of election, application to try, 131 on elector as undue influence, 117 Election Act ineligibility of bylaw scrutineers for editorial convictions under, 70(2.1) not in definition of election ineligibility of candidates for advertising, 162(d) convictions under, 22(1)(d.1) elected authority ineligibility of candidate's advance vote, resolution for, 73(2) scrutineers for convictions application for trial of an election, under, 69(1.1) 126(2)ineligibility of proposed official appointment of returning officers by, agents for convictions under, 13 68.1(2) defined, 1(k) election advertising by third party. ineligibility for nomination, 23 See advertising, third party; invalid election, 138(3) advertising, election in joint elections by authorities in election campaigns. See campaigns same area, 2 election contribution. See campaign in joint elections by authorities with contributions non-contiguous boundaries, 3 election day Lieutenant Governor in Council, defined, 1(m) request for regulations, 160(2) by-election, 11(1)(b) special ballot resolutions, 77.1(2), bylaw to change, 11(2) 77.2(3.1) general election, 11(1)(a) term of office, 9-10 summer village, 12 elections. See also acclamation; vote on bylaw or question, 11(1)(b) contested election; election election finances. See finances and official; first election; general contributions disclosure election; notice Election Finances and Contributions defined, 1(1) Disclosure Act advertising, ballot form, prohibition ineligibility of candidates for and penalties, 148(5)–(7)convictions under, 22(1)(d.1) advertising on election day, offences and penalties, 152 campaigning on election day,

offences and penalties, 152.1

election materials	employee's voting time, failure to
affidavit from witnesses at	provide, offences and
destruction of ballot box	penalties, 155
contents, 101	enumeration of, 50(1)(b)
custody of election materials,	identification documents for special
19(1)(b)	ballots, 93
delivery of sealed ballot boxes,	information about, 49(5)–(6)
ballot account, and nomination	information about, right to access,
papers, 100(1)	49(7)
destruction of ballot box contents,	inspection of nomination papers,
19(1)(b), 101	acclamation, 34(3)
joint election agreements re, 2(3),	inspection of nomination papers and
3(5)	ballot account, 100(2)
production of election material in	institutional voting stations, 80-82
contested election, 134	instructions posted for, 45
time for election material retention,	instructions to, 14(1)(d)
101	interference with voting, prohibition
election official. See also deputy	and penalties, 150(2), 150(9)
returning officer; returning	interpreter for elector unable to read
officer	or understand English, 72
improper appointment, offences and	languages other than English, 45(3)
penalties, 154	minors with electors in voting
institutional votes, duties, 80-82	compartments, 55(4)
interference with posted documents,	nomination form signatures, 27
offences and penalties, 153	objection to elector eligibility, 54,
penalties for offences, 148(7), 149,	88(1)(m), 90, 93.1
153	procedure modifications for, 5
secrecy violations, prohibition and	recount application, 103
penalties, 150	right to contest election, 126(2)(b)-
voting by, 83	(c)
elector. See also advance vote;	secrecy of vote, 55, 56, 67(3)
disability, elector with	secrecy of vote during recount,
physical; list of electors;	107(2)
permanent electors register	summer village, 12
defined, 1(n)	undue influence on, 117
ballot display, prohibition and	void ballot if shows elector's
penalties, 150(8), 150(8)–(9)	identity, $86(1)(c)$ –(d),
bribery offences, 116	108(2)(c)-(d), 108(c)-(d)
declining to vote, 66	voting after closure on election day,
deemed voting, 64	46(4)
delivery of marked ballot by, 63(1)–	voting machines, 84(1)
(2.1)	voting method explanation by
eligibility to vote, 47	deputy, 61
eligibility to vote, residence rules,	voting station, leaving after voting,
47–48	63(3)
eligibility to vote, summer village,	elector assistance at home
12(b)	application for, 79(4)
employee's voting time, 58	ballot box, 79(6)

deputies, duties, 79(1)	entry for prohibited removal of
list of electors, 79(3)–(4)	ballot, 68(2)
resolution for, 79(1)–(2)	entry for receipt of ballot, 59
time for voting, 79(1)–(2), 79(5)	entry for special ballot, 77.2(5)
elector assistance at voting station,	examination of objections, 90, 93.1
78	electronic ballot-marking device. See
assistance at voting station, 78	also disability, elector with
blind elector template, 78(4.1)–(5)	physical
candidate, official agent, or	defined, 84(2.6)
scrutineer not to be present in	electronic media for election
voting compartment, 78(6)	advertising
elector register entry, 78(7)	identification of third parties, 179
by friends or relatives, 78(2)–(3)	eligibility as candidate. See
physical inability to enter voting	ineligibility or eligibility as
compartment, 78(5.1)	candidate
prescribed statement by elector and	eligibility as elector, 47–48
elector's friend or relative,	age, 47(1)(a)
78(1), 78(3)–(4)	citizenship, 47(1)(b)
elector eligibility, proof, 53–53.1	residence of student, 48(1)(d)
acceptable pieces of identification,	residence rules, 47–48
53(3), 53.01	school districts or divisions, 48(2)–
bylaw on proof, 53(1), 53(3)(a),	(3)
53.01	summer villages, 12(b)
Minister's orders on proof, 53.02	voting station at work site, 47(3)
name on list of electors, 53(1)(a)	eligibility as third party. See third
notice of, 158.1	parties
personal statement of eligibility,	eligibility of elector to nominate,
53(1)–(3)	27(1)
proof of identity and address, 53(1)–	elector as ward resident, 27(3)
(2)	requirements, 27(1), 27(3)
validation by another person, 53(4)–	Emergency Management Act,
(7)	22(4)(g)
elector register. See also permanent	employee organization. See also
electors register	advertising, third party
ballot packet to include, 91(1)(f)	defined
certificate of eligibility to vote	in definition of group, 147.1(1)(e)
attached to, 83(2)	162(1)(f)
certificate of vote, 90	in definition of prohibited
defined, 1(n.1)	organization, 147.1(1)(f)
disposition of election materials, 101 election documents secured in ballot	employee organization,
box, 93	147.1(1)(d), 162(1)(f)
*	trade union not in definition of,
entry for assistance to elector with	147.1(1)(d) advertising contributions, additional
disability, 78(7) entry for objection to elector	
eligibility 5/1 03 1	rules for groups, 170
eligibility, 54, 93.1 entry for objection to statement of	advertising contributions not belonging to contributor, 176

eligibility for third party registration,	in wards and subdivisions, 51
163(6), 167(1), 167(3)	equality of votes
expense limits on advertising by	after recount by judicial order, 111
ineligible parties, 167(4)	drawing by lot, 99
offences and penalties, 187, 189	errors and omissions
registration as third party,	recount for, 98(1)
procedures, 163	wilful omissions, offences and
third party election advertising	penalties, 149
return, 182	event planning. See also fund-raising
transitional provisions, 189	functions for campaigns; fund-
employees of municipality	raising functions for third
eligibility as candidate, 22(1), 22(5)–	party advertising
(12)	defined
time for voting, 58	organizing events included in
employer	definition of election
employee's voting time, failure to	advertising, 162(3)
provide, offences and	organizing events included in
penalties, 155	definition of political
employment	advertising, 162(5)
offer of employment, offences,	determination of purpose of event as
116(a), 116(e)	election advertising, 162(3)-
endorsement	(4)
recognizance, to contest election,	determination of purpose of event as
127(4)–(5)	political advertising, 162(5)–
rejected ballots, ballot account to	(6)
include, 88(1)(h), 88(2)(h)	evidence
void ballots as rejected, 86(2)	contradictory, 123(3)
enforcement	filing of documents in contested
costs of recount, payment of, 114	elections, 129
order of judge in contested elections,	at hearing on contested election,
142(2)	137(1)
enumeration	oral evidence, 119
access of enumerators to residences,	order for inspection of contents of
52	ballot box, 102(2)
appointment of enumerators, 51	witness required to give, 119
identification badges for	examinations
enumerators, 51(b)	ballots after vote, 86(1)
identification badges, regulations,	of ballots at judicial recount, 108
159(2)(c)	of filed nominations, 28(6)
improper use of electors	of objections to elector eligibility,
information, offences and	93.1
penalties, 158	obstruction of, prohibition and
interference with, offences and	penalties, 148(3.1)
penalties, 156	excess
photo identification, 52(2)	void ballots in judicial recount
procedures and forms, 50(1)(b)	statement, 110(2)(d)
statement of office requirement,	votes on ballot, void, 86(1)(b),
16(2)	108(2)(b)

expenses	anonymous and unauthorized
ballots printing, 41	contributions, 147.82(4)
recount by judicial order, 113	contributions not belonging to
explanation	contributor, 147.82(5)–(6)
by deputy of voting method to	expenses more than maximum,
electors, 61	147.85
voting instructions, 42(3)–(4), 45	failure to comply with duties of
	candidate, 147.83
false statement	failure to file disclosure
	statements, 147.84(1)–(2)
in candidate's acceptance, offences and penalties, 151	failure to pay penalties, 147.84(2)
*	payment of penalties, 147.84(2)–
prohibition against, 148(4), 148(7)	(3)
family relative	payment of surplus to local
assist elector with disability to vote,	jurisdiction, 147.84(2)
78(3)	prohibited organization, 147.82(1)
fiat	prohibited person, 147.82(2)
for application for judicial review to	prosecution time limits, 147.81,
contest election, 127(2)–(3)	186
finances and contributions	pre-election disclosure statement,
disclosure, 147.1–147.96. <i>See</i>	147.4(8)–(10)
also campaign accounts;	receipts, 147.3(1)(e), 147.32
campaign contributions;	tickets for fund-raising functions,
campaign contributors;	147.31
campaign disclosure statement	withdrawal of candidates, 147.4(5)
defined	financial institutions
campaign expense, 147.1(1)(a)	information on third party
campaign period, 147.1(1)(b)	
fund-raising functions, 147.31(1)	registration applications,
campaign expense limits, 147.34	163(3)
campaign surplus, 147.5	loans for advertising contributions,
candidate duties, 147.3	174
campaign accounts, 147.3(1)(a)-	loans for election expenses,
(b)	147.33(1)
campaign expenses, 147.3(1)(c)	nomination forms //IIIII
	nomination forms, 27(1.1)
direction to official agent,	fines. See offences and penalties
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g)	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(o)
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g)	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(o) date of, 8(1), 8(3)
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(o) date of, 8(1), 8(3) Ministerial powers, 6, 8(1)–(2.1)
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense limits, 147.34	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(0) date of, 8(1), 8(3) Ministerial powers, 6, 8(1)–(2.1) forfeiture
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense limits, 147.34 receipts, 147.3(1)(e)	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(o) date of, 8(1), 8(3) Ministerial powers, 6, 8(1)–(2.1) forfeiture grounds for, contestation of election,
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense limits, 147.34 receipts, 147.3(1)(e) records, 147.3(1)(f)	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(o) date of, 8(1), 8(3) Ministerial powers, 6, 8(1)–(2.1) forfeiture grounds for, contestation of election, 128(2)(c)
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense limits, 147.34 receipts, 147.3(1)(e) records, 147.3(1)(f) valuation of contributions,	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(o) date of, 8(1), 8(3) Ministerial powers, 6, 8(1)–(2.1) forfeiture grounds for, contestation of election, 128(2)(c) recovery of penalties for bribery or
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense limits, 147.34 receipts, 147.3(1)(e) records, 147.3(1)(f) valuation of contributions, 147.3(1)(d)	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(o) date of, 8(1), 8(3) Ministerial powers, 6, 8(1)–(2.1) forfeiture grounds for, contestation of election, 128(2)(c) recovery of penalties for bribery or undue influence, 125
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense limits, 147.34 receipts, 147.3(1)(e) records, 147.3(1)(f) valuation of contributions, 147.3(1)(d) fair market value, 147.31	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(o) date of, 8(1), 8(3) Ministerial powers, 6, 8(1)–(2.1) forfeiture grounds for, contestation of election, 128(2)(c) recovery of penalties for bribery or undue influence, 125 right to vote for removing ballot,
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense limits, 147.34 receipts, 147.3(1)(e) records, 147.3(1)(f) valuation of contributions, 147.3(1)(d) fair market value, 147.31 fund-raising functions, 147.31	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(0) date of, 8(1), 8(3) Ministerial powers, 6, 8(1)–(2.1) forfeiture grounds for, contestation of election, 128(2)(c) recovery of penalties for bribery or undue influence, 125 right to vote for removing ballot, 68(2)
direction to official agent, 147.3(1)(g) not to exceed campaign expense limits, 147.34 receipts, 147.3(1)(e) records, 147.3(1)(f) valuation of contributions, 147.3(1)(d) fair market value, 147.31 fund-raising functions, 147.31 loans, 147.33	fines. See offences and penalties first election, 8 defined, 1(o) date of, 8(1), 8(3) Ministerial powers, 6, 8(1)–(2.1) forfeiture grounds for, contestation of election, 128(2)(c) recovery of penalties for bribery or undue influence, 125 right to vote for removing ballot,

former act, transitional provisions.	calculating amount of
See transitional provisions	contribution, 147.31(3)–(4)
forms	fair market value, 147.31(3)(b)
ballot account for bylaw or question,	less than \$50, 147.31(3)(a)
88(2)	more than \$50 but less than \$100,
ballot account for candidates, 88(1)	147.31(3)(a)
ballot account signatures, 89	more than \$100, 147.31(3)(a)
ballots, 42–44	fund-raising functions for third
ballots, marking of, 62	party advertising, 172. See also
blind elector template, 78(4.1)–(5)	advertising, third party
contested election, mistakes in use of	defined
forms, 137(2)(b)	fund-raising function for third
contested election order, 141	party advertising, 172(1)
disclaimer, 143	records, 172(2)
elector register, objection on, 54, 90, 93.1	tickets, 172(3)–(5)
enumeration, 50(1)(b)	ganaral election See also veganav
instructions to electors, legible,	general election. See also vacancy defined
45(2)	campaign period, 147.1(1)(b)
interpreters' statement, 72(2)	election advertising period for
list of electors, 50(1)(b)	third parties, 162(1)(e)
nomination day notice, 26, 158.1	general election, 1(p)
nomination deposit, 27(1)(d),	campaign disclosure statement,
28(4)(d), 29–30	147.4(1)
nomination form, 27	campaign surplus payment to local
note of ballot objection, 87	jurisdiction, 147.5
notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1	election day, 11(1)
notice of election, 35, 158.1	election results, number of votes, 95
permanent electors register, 49(1)(b)	Ministerial powers, 6
regulations for, 159(2)(a), 160(1)(b)	nomination day, 25
special ballot applications, 77.1(2.4)	pre-election disclosure statement,
voting machine ballot forms,	147.4(8)–(10)
84(2)(a)	third party election advertising
friend	return, 182
assist elector with disability to vote,	gifts
78(3)	bribery offences, 116
fund-raising functions for	group. See also advertising, third
campaigns, 147.31. See also	party; corporation; employee
finances and contributions	organization; trade union
disclosure	defined
defined	in definition of third party,
fund-raising function, 147.31(1)	162(1)(1)
campaign disclosure statements,	group, 147.1(1)(e), 162(1)(h)
147.4(1)(d)	additional rules for advertising
receipts, 147.32	contributions, 170
records, 147.31(2)	advertising contributions not
tickets	belonging to contributor, 176

eligibility for third party registration, 163(6), 167(3) expense limits on advertising by ineligible parties, 167(4) offences and penalties, 187, 189 registration as third party, procedures, 163 third party election advertising return, 182

handbills. See advertising hearing. See judicial hearing home

elector assistance at home, 79
hospital. See also institutional voting
station

in definition of treatment centre, 1(z.3)

institutional vote, 80(2), 80(4)

hours. See also time

election day hours, 46
elector with disability voting at
home, 79(1)–(2), 79(5)
employee's voting time, 58
inspection of nomination papers and
ballot account by electors,
100(2)
nomination day hours, 28(1)

nomination day hours, 28(1) nomination hours extended,

insufficient nominations, 31(1) nominations in summer villages,

12(c)–(d)

recess at judicial recount, 109 voting after closure on election day, 46(4)

voting in summer villages, 12(f) withdrawal of nomination, 12(g)

identification badges for enumerators

for access, 52 provision of, 51(b) regulations for identification, 159(2)(c)

identification documents

of electors for special ballots, 77.2(2.1)–(5.1), 93

impartiality of returning officer, 13.1

imprisonment

generally, 150(9) for bribery or undue influence, 121 for election offences, 148(7) of election officials, 149 of employer, 155

improvement district election, 4 incapacitated elector. See disability, elector with physical Income Tax Act (Canada), 1(t.4) individuals. See also advertising,

third party; third parties

defined

in definition of third party, 162(1)(1) advertising contributions not

belonging to contributor, 176 expense limits on advertising by

ineligible parties, 167(4) offences and penalties for third party

advertising, 187, 189

registration as third party eligibility, 163(6), 167(1), 167(3)(a)

procedures, 163

ineligibility or eligibility as

candidate, 21–23. See also

contested election; disqualification

allowances to candidates, 22(4)(i) auditor of local jurisdiction, 22(1)(a) bribery conviction, 120 conviction for offences under

elections acts, 22(1)(d.1) disclosure statements, non-

compliance, 22(1.2)–(1.3)

elector's right to contest eligibility, 126(2)(b)

employee of local jurisdiction, with exceptions, 22(1)(b), 22(5)–(12)

employee's leave of absence for eligibility, 22(6)

forfeiture of seat, nomination after, 120

indebtedness to local jurisdiction,	election day times, 81
22(1)(c)-(d)	elector eligibility, 80(2)
multiple offices, prohibition, 23	notice of institutional vote, 82(2)
office-holders, 23(2)	procedure, 82
school employee as candidate for	procedure modifications, 5
trustee, 22(1.1), 22(3)	instructions to elector. See directions
school employee's leave of absence	to elector
for eligibility, 22(1.1), 22(5.1),	insufficient nominations, 31
22(6)	interference or obstruction
undue influence conviction, 120	to access for enumeration and
ineligibility or eligibility as third	campaigning, 52
party. See advertising, third	enumeration, offences and penalties,
party; third parties	156
influence. See undue influence	with impartiality of returning officer
initialling ballot	13.1
by deputy, 60	with posted documents, offences and
objection to ballot, 87	penalties, 153
penalty for offences, 149(b)	undue influence, offences and
verification of initials on marked	penalties, 117, 121
ballots, 63(1)–(2)	at voting stations, $150(2)$, $150(9)$
void ballot if no initials, 86(1)(a),	Interpretation Act, 31(1)(b)
108(2)(a)	interpreter
void ballots without initials in	for elector, 72
judicial recount examination,	intervention
108(2)(a), 110(2)(c)	at trial, contested election, 136
inquiry	interview
obstruction of, prohibition and	not in definition of election
penalties, 148(3.1)	advertising, 162(d)
inspection 100(2)	intimidation
ballot account by electors, 100(2)	of elector as undue influence, 117
nomination papers, acclamation,	invalid election. See contested
34(3)	election
nomination papers, by electors,	investigation
34(3)	obstruction of, prohibition and
nomination papers, election, 100(2)	penalties, 148(3.1)
order for inspection of ballots, 102	irregularities
institutional voting station, 80–82	treatment by judge in contested
advance votes in supportive living, 80(4)	election, 137(2)–(3)
advertising on election day, offences	joint elections, 2–3
and penalties, 152	agreements by authorities in same
attendance by candidates, official	area, 2
agents, and scrutineers, 81	agreements by authorities with non-
campaigning on election day,	contiguous boundaries, 3
offences and penalties, 152.1	judge
counting the votes, 85.1(3)–(5)	defined, 1(q)
deputies, 80(3)–(4)	appeal of decision on contested
designation of, 80(1), 80(2.1)	election, 146

application to contest election, 127	election documents secured in ballot
attendance at judicial recount,	box, 93
106(1)	elector with disability voting at
certification of recount, 112	home, 79
contested election hearing, 137	improper use of information,
cost of recount, 113	offences and penalties, 158
decision on ballots objected to at	preparation, 50(1)
judicial recount, 108(3)	production at trial in contested
examination of ballots at judicial	election, 134
recount, 108	provision of special ballots list to
payment of costs, 114	candidates, 77.1(4)
recess at recount, 109	provision to candidates, 50(2)
recovery of penalty, 125	special ballot, entry for, 77.2(5)
reduction of time period for	use of, 50(3)
disqualification as school	loans
trustee, 24(3)–(4)	bribery offences, 116
report of bribery or undue influence	loans for election expenses, 147.33
convictions, 122	financial institutions only, 147.33(1)
summons of witnesses by, 123(1)(a)	payments as contributions, 147.33(3)
trial of contested election, 133	payments on behalf of borrower,
judicial hearing. See also contested	147.33(2)
election; recount of ballots by	records and reports, 147.33(1)
judicial order	Local Authorities Election Act. See
evidence, 119	also transitional provisions
reduction of period of time for	inconsistencies in, 5
disqualification as school	ineligibility
trustee, 24(3)–(4)	of bylaw scrutineers for
witnesses, 123	convictions under, $70(2.1)$
	of candidates for convictions
languages other than English	under, 22(1)(d.1)
for instructions to elector, 45(3)	of candidate's scrutineers for
leave of absence	convictions under, 69(1.1)
municipal employee as candidate,	of proposed official agents for
22(1)(b), 22(5)–(12), 22(6)	convictions under, 68.1(2)
school employee as candidate,	insufficiency of provisions, remedy
22(1.1), 22(5.1), 22(6)	by Lieutenant Governor in
letter	Council, 159(1)
not in definition of election	insufficiency of provisions, remedy
advertising, 162(d)	in regulations, 160(1)(c)
Lieutenant Governor in Council	Ministerial powers, 6
regulations by, 159(1), 160	validity in contested election for
limitation	contravention of, 137(2)
of action for bribery or undue	local jurisdiction
influence, 124	defined, 1(r)
list of electors	auditor as ineligible candidate,
ballot packet to include, 91(1)(g)	22(1)(a)
bylaw for, 50(1)	ballot account to include, 88(1)(a), 88(2)(a)

campaign surplus	guidelines for identification of third
donation to charity, 147.5(4)	party advertising, 179
payment to local jurisdiction,	guidelines for third party election
147.5(1)	advertising return, 182(5)
property of local jurisdiction,	identification for proof of elector
147.5(5)	eligibility, 53.02
return to candidate, 147.5(3)	improvement district elections, role
in trust account, 147.5(2)	in, 4
election day, 11	insufficient nominations, 31(4)
employees as candidates, 22(1)(b)	notice of election by acclamation to
first election in newly formed local	Minister, 34(2)
jurisdiction, 8	powers of, 6
liability for costs for invalid election,	special area elections, 4
140	statement of bylaw or question vote
residency requirements for	results to Deputy Minister,
candidates, 21	96(4)
term of office, 9–10	statement of election results for
voting subdivisions, 36	candidates to Deputy Minister,
lodge accommodation. See also	97(4)
institutional voting station	statement of nominations from
in definition of supportive living	returning officer, 28(8–9)
facility, 1(z.2)	minors in voting compartment, 55(4)
institutional vote, 80(2)–(2.1), 80(4)	mobile home park
ilistitutional vote, 80(2)–(2.1), 80(4)	access for enumeration and
	campaigning, 52
marking of ballot, 62	modifications of procedures, 5
medical treatment centres. See also	
institutional voting station	money defined
in definition of treatment centre,	in definition of contribution,
1(z.3)	147.1(1)(c)
institutional vote, 80(2), 80(4)	bribery offences, 116
meeting places	
defined	Municipal Government Act
expenses for securing places in	definitions under, $1(ee)(i)$, $1(g)$,
definition of campaign	1(k)(i), 1(s), 1(v)(i)
expense, 147.1(1)(a)	methods of notification under, 158.1
Mental Health Act, 1(z.3)	municipalities. See local jurisdiction
mental health treatment centre. See	
also institutional voting station	news column
defined, 1(z.3)	not in definition of election
institutional vote, 80(2), 80(4)	advertising, 162(d)
not in definition of supportive living	newspapers. See advertising
facility, 1(z.2)	nominations
Minister	dates for first elections, 8(1)(a)
defined, 1(s)	death of candidate, 33
bylaws on election matters,	deposit, 27(1)(d), 28(4)(d), 29-30
authority, 160(2)	employee of municipality, 22(5)
first election in newly formed local	expenses of less than \$2,000 in
jurisdiction, role in, 8(1)–(2.1)	aggregate, 147.22(3)

ineligibility for, 22–23	joint elections, restrictions, 2(4),
insufficient nominations, 31	3(5)
one office only, 23	notice of change in information on,
qualifications of candidates, 21	27(1.2–1.3)
receipt of, 14(1)(f), 28(1)–(3)	number of signatures, 27(1), 27(2)
statement of insufficient	official agent information, 27(1)(c)
nominations to Minister, 31(4)	person responsible for, 28(2)
statement of nominations to	public examination of, 28(6)
Minister, 28(8–9)	records location, 27(1.1)
summer village, 12(c)–(d), 12(h),	retention of, $100(1.1)$
31(3)	retention of, election by acclamation,
time to receive, 28(1)	34(4)
withdrawal in summer villages,	returning officer to receive, 14(1)(f),
12(g)	28(1)
withdrawal of candidate, 32	returning officer to sign, 28(5)
nomination day	returning officer's rejection of, 28(4)
defined	returning officer's retention of
nomination day, $1(s.1)$	forms, 28(7)
date, 25	ward system elector as nominator,
hours extended due to insufficient	27(3)
nominations, $31(1)$ – (3)	nominator. See eligibility of elector
hours for receiving nominations,	to nominate
28(1)	non-monetary contribution. See also
locations for receiving nominations,	campaign contributions
28(1)	defined
notice of nomination day, 14(1)(e),	in definition of campaign expense,
26, 158.1	147.1(1)(a)
returning officer to sign forms, 28(5)	third party advertising
returning officer's notice to minister	non-monetary contributions
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9)	non-monetary contributions converted into money,
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2)
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10)	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4)
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4)	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1)	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) nomination forms, 27	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) nomination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance,	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election,
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) nomination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c)	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) nomination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c) contents, 27(1–1.1)	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130 application for quo warranto to
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) nomination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c) contents, 27(1–1.1) delivery and inspection of, 100	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130 application for quo warranto to contest election, 128
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) momination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c) contents, 27(1–1.1) delivery and inspection of, 100 deposit with form, 27(1)(d),	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130 application for quo warranto to contest election, 128 of appointment for judicial recount,
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) momination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c) contents, 27(1–1.1) delivery and inspection of, 100 deposit with form, 27(1)(d), 28(4)(d), 29–30	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130 application for quo warranto to contest election, 128 of appointment for judicial recount, 105
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) nomination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c) contents, 27(1–1.1) delivery and inspection of, 100 deposit with form, 27(1)(d), 28(4)(d), 29–30 eligibility of elector to nominate,	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130 application for quo warranto to contest election, 128 of appointment for judicial recount, 105 death of candidate, 33(2)
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) nomination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c) contents, 27(1–1.1) delivery and inspection of, 100 deposit with form, 27(1)(d), 28(4)(d), 29–30 eligibility of elector to nominate, 27(1), 27(3)	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130 application for quo warranto to contest election, 128 of appointment for judicial recount, 105 death of candidate, 33(2) election by acclamation, 34(2)
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) momination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c) contents, 27(1–1.1) delivery and inspection of, 100 deposit with form, 27(1)(d), 28(4)(d), 29–30 eligibility of elector to nominate, 27(1), 27(3) financial accounts and institutions,	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130 application for quo warranto to contest election, 128 of appointment for judicial recount, 105 death of candidate, 33(2) election by acclamation, 34(2) of election day, 14(1)(h), 35, 158.1
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) momination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c) contents, 27(1–1.1) delivery and inspection of, 100 deposit with form, 27(1)(d), 28(4)(d), 29–30 eligibility of elector to nominate, 27(1), 27(3) financial accounts and institutions, 27(1.1)	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130 application for quo warranto to contest election, 128 of appointment for judicial recount, 105 death of candidate, 33(2) election by acclamation, 34(2) of election day, 14(1)(h), 35, 158.1 of election day at institutional voting
returning officer's notice to minister of candidates, 28(8–9) returning officer's notice to public of candidates, 28(10) returning officer's rejection of forms, 28(4) time for withdrawal after, 32(1) momination forms, 27 code of conduct compliance, 27(1)(c) contents, 27(1–1.1) delivery and inspection of, 100 deposit with form, 27(1)(d), 28(4)(d), 29–30 eligibility of elector to nominate, 27(1), 27(3) financial accounts and institutions,	non-monetary contributions converted into money, 169(2) use of goods in second or subsequent election, 147.1(4) notice. See also posting in voting stations of advance vote, 74, 158.1 application for contested election, 130 application for quo warranto to contest election, 128 of appointment for judicial recount, 105 death of candidate, 33(2) election by acclamation, 34(2) of election day, 14(1)(h), 35, 158.1

filing of documents in contested	ballots, fraudulent removal from
election, 129	voting station, $148(1)(c)$,
insufficient nominations to Minister,	148(7)
31(4)	ballots, printing marked ballot,
interference with notices, offences	148(5), 148(7)
and penalties, 153	ballots, unauthorized supply,
of judicial recount application, 104	148(1)(a), 148(7)
nomination day, 26, 158.1	campaign finance, 147.81–85
of nominations, 14(1)(e)	acceptance of contributions,
of recount appointment, 98(2)	147.82(3)
voting station relocation, 37(2)	anonymous and unauthorized
witness to attend, 123	contributions, 147.82(4)
nursing home. See institutional	contributions not belonging to
voting station	contributor, 147.82(5)–(6)
	expenses more than maximum, 147.85
oaths. See also statements	failure to comply with duties of
administration of, 20	candidate, 147.83
order for inspection of ballots,	failure to file disclosure
102(2)	statements, 147.84(1)–(2)
requirement for returning officer and	failure to pay penalties, 147.84(2)
official agent, 16(1)	payment of penalties, 147.84(2)—
time of oath after first election, 8(4)	(3)
objection	payment of surplus to local
to ballot, 87	jurisdiction, 147.84(2)
to ballot at judicial recount, 108(3)	prohibited organization, 147.82(1)
contestation of election, to show	prohibited person, 147.82(2)
grounds for, 128(2)	prosecution time limits, 147.81,
contested election, grounds for, 133	186
disposition of ballot box contents,	campaigning on election day, 152.1
101	contravention of regulations,
examination of, 93.1	160(1)(d)
to rejection of void ballot, 86(2)	by election officials, 150(1), 150(7),
to statement of elector eligibility, 54,	150(9)
88(1)(m), 90, 93.1, 94(1)	employee's voting time, failure to
obstruction. See interference or	provide, 155
obstruction	enumeration interference, 156
offences and penalties. See also	false statements in candidate's
bribery; undue influence	
advertising	acceptance, 151
third party advertising, 187, 189	fines and imprisonment, 148(7)
unauthorized distribution of	fines and imprisonment, election
advertising on election day,	officials, 149
152	general penalties, 157
ballot box, interference, 148(1)(b),	improper appointment, 154
148(1)(d), 148(7)	improper communication, 55(3)
ballot packets, interference,	improper use of electors
148(1)(d), 148(7)	information, 158

interference with posted documents,	special ballot eligibility, 77.1
153	validity in presence of, 69(6)
obstruction of inquiry, investigation	omissions. See errors and omissions
or examination, 148(3.1)	order
order for inspection of ballots for	for costs in contested election, 139–
evidence of offence, 102	140
perjury, 123(3)	inspection of ballots, 102
transitional provisions, 147.94(6),	by judge on contested election, 141
147.95(5), 189	judicial recount deposit return,
offers	103(2)
bribery offences, 116	Ministerial powers, 6
officer. See also deputy returning	new election after invalid election,
officer; returning officer	138(2)–(3)
defined, 1(t)	reducing disqualification as school
official agents	trustee, 24(3)–(4)
definition, 1(t.1)	removal of respondent after invalid
access to residences for	election, 138(1)
campaigning, 52	return and enforcement in contested
advertising distribution on election	elections, 142
day, offences and penalties,	organizing events. See event
152	planning; fund-raising
appointment of, 68.1(1)–(1.1)	functions for campaigns; fund-
ballot account signatures by, 89	raising functions for third
ballot objections, 87	party advertising
counting of votes, attendance, 85-	
85.1	pamphlets. See advertising
duties and powers, 68.1(4)	peace officer
elector with disability, agent not to	assistance on election day, 15,
be present at vote, 78(6)	152.1(5)
eligibility, 68.1(2)–(3)	penalties. See offences and penalties
institutional vote attendance, 81	perjury
judicial examination of objections to	prosecution for, 123(3)
ballots by, 108(3)	permanent electors register
judicial recount attendance, 106(1)	bylaw for register, 49
nomination form information on,	Chief Electoral Officer, agreement
27(1)(c)	with, 49(2)
notice of recount by returning officer	compilation, revision and computer
to, 98(2)	data storage, 49(4)
objection to declaration of elector	defined, elector register, 1(n.1)
eligibility, 54, 90, 93.1	improper use, offences and penalties
as persons at voting stations, 67	158
recount application by, 98(1), 98(4)	information about electors, 49(5)–(7
regulations for identification of,	information access for elector and
159(2)(c)	elector's agent, 49(7)
secrecy violations, prohibition and	personal property. See also
penalties, 150	campaign contributions
special ballot electors list provided	defined
to, 77.1(4)	a diminu

in definition of contribution,	authorization of languages other than
147.1(1)(c)	English by, 45(3)
placards. See advertising	authorization of persons at voting
police officer	stations, 67
assistance on election day, 15,	certificate in elector register by, 90
152.1(5)	delegation of duties to, by returning
political advertising by third party.	officer, 14(3)
See advertising, third party;	designation, 14(1)(c)
advertising, political	duties and powers, 14(1)(c), 14.1
posters. See advertising	duty to maintain peace, 15(1)
posting in voting stations	election documents secured in ballot
disclaimer, 144(3)	box, duties, 93
instructions for electors, 45	institutional votes, duties, 81
languages other than English, 45(3)	persons at voting station, restrictions
notice of institutional vote, 82(2)	by, 69(3)–(3.1)
voting station relocation, 37(2)	secrecy violations, prohibition and
pre-election disclosure statement.	penalties, 150
See also campaign disclosure	printing
statement	of ballots, 41
bylaw for, 147.4(8)–(9)	privacy in voting compartments,
failure to file, 147.8	38(1), 55, 67(3). See also secrecy
application to Court, 147.8(2)–(5)	private schools
offences and penalties, 147.84	eligibility of employees as school
public notice of, 147.8(1)	trustees, 22(1.1)–(3)
filing deadline, 147.4(8)–(9),	leave of absence for school
147.7(1)	employees as candidates,
late filing, 147.7	22(1.1), 22(5.1), 22(6)
fee, 147.7(2), 147.7(4)–(5)	procedure modifications, 5
report by local jurisdiction,	prohibited organization. See also
147.7(3)	advertising, third party
penalties for late filing, 147.7(2)	defined
public access to contents, 147.4(9)–	employee organization included
(10)	in, 147.1(1)(f)
public notice of failure to file,	prohibited corporation, 162(1)(j)
147.4(10)	prohibited organization,
prescribed form	147.1(1)(f)
definition, 1(t.2)	trade union included in,
presiding deputy returning officer	147.1(1)(f)
definition, 1(t.3)	expense limits on advertising by
administration of oaths, 20	ineligible parties, 167(4)
appointment by returning officer,	ineligibility for third party
14(1)(a)	registration, 163, 167(3)
authorization of bylaw scrutineers at	not to contribute, 147.13(2)
voting stations, 70	not to contribute using other
authorization of candidate's	contributors, 147.24
scrutineers at voting stations,	transitional provisions, 189
69	

prohibitions. See offences and	equality of votes, 98(6)
penalties	notice of recount to candidates,
promises	official agents and scrutineers,
bribery offences, 116	98(2)
promotional material	procedure for recount, 98(2)
defined	time for application to returning
in definition of campaign expense,	officer, 98(4)
147.1(1)(a)	time for completion of vote on
proof of eligibility to vote. See	bylaw or question, 98(5)(b)
elector eligibility, proof	voting machines, 98(8)
publication. See advertising	ward system, 98(9)
	recount of ballots by judicial order,
question, voting on. See bylaw	103–115
scrutineers; voting on bylaw or	alternative voting equipment, not to
question	apply, 84(3)
quo warranto	application for, 103(1)
application for, 123(2)(a)	appointment of time and place, 105
application in nature of, to contest	bylaw vote recount, 115
election, 127	certification of recount, 112
application of order in nature of, 119	costs, 113–114
service of application for contested	equality of votes after, 111
election, 130	examination of ballots by judge, 108
	notice of application, 104
real property	notice of appointment for recount,
defined	105
in definition of contribution,	objections to ballots at recount,
147.1(1)(c)	108(1), 108(3)
receipts	order for inspection of ballots, 102
for advertising contributions by third	persons permitted to attend, 106
parties, 177	procedures for recount, 107–108
for campaign contributions, 147.32,	recess during recount, 109
147.3(1)(e)	secrecy of vote maintained during
for delivery of election material,	recount, 107(2)
94(2–3)	statement from judge after recount,
for nominations, 14(1)(f), 28(1)–(3)	void ballots, 108(2)
recess	voting machines, not to apply to,
at judicial recount, 109	84(3)
recognizance	recovery
for contested election, 127(2)–(3)	of penalties for bribery or undue
recount of ballots by returning	influence, 125
officer, 98	re-election
application to or by returning officer,	after disqualification as school
98(1)	trustee, 24
ballot account correction, 98(3)(a)	refund
ballot box sealing after recount,	candidate's deposit, 30(2)–(3)
98(3)(b)–(c)	registered charity
by decision of returning officer,	defined, 1(t.4)

98(1)(b)

expense limits on advertising by	information in permanent electors
ineligible parties, 167(4)	register, 49(5)
ineligibility for third party	interference with access, offences
registration, 163(6), 167(3)	and penalties, 156
registered third party. See also	rules of residence, 48
advertising, third party; third	of signators to nomination forms,
parties	27(1), 27(3)
defined	summer village requirements, 12(b),
registered third party, 162(1)(k)	12(h)
third party, 162(1)(1)	resignation
registers. See permanent electors	disclaimer as, 144(2)
register; special ballots	municipal employee declared
regulations	elected, 22(9), 22(11)–(12)
definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2)	time for resignation prior to
contravention of regulations,	nomination on same elected
offences and penalties,	authority, 23(2)
160(1)(d)	respondent. See also disclaimer
election regulations, by Lieutenant	defined, for contested election,
Governor in Council, 160(1)	127(1)
expense limits for election	contested election hearing, 137
advertising, 165(1), 188	invalid election, 138
invalid election, regulations by	plurality of respondents in contested
Minister, 138(4)	election, 132
matters not in Act, by Lieutenant	returning officer. See also notice;
Governor in Council, 159(1)	recount of ballots by returning
standards and compliance,	officer
160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1)	defined, 1(w)
time limit, 159(1)	acclamation declaration, 34
Regulations Act	administration of oaths, 20
election due to invalid election,	advance vote days and hours, 73(6)
exemptions from Act, 138(4)–	advance voting stations, $75(1)$ – (1.1)
(5)	appointment of returning officer, 13
exemptions from, 6, 160(2), 160(4)	appointments by, 14(1)(a)
relative	ballot form and wording for vote on
assist elector with disability to vote,	bylaw or question, 44(2)
78(3)	ballot printing, 41
relevant Minister	bylaw scrutineers, appointment,
defined, 1(v)	70(1)
residences	calculation of votes on bylaw or
access for enumeration and	question, 96(2)
campaigning, 52	costs for invalid election, liability
of campaign contributors, 147.2	for, 139–140
of candidate, 21	delegation of duties by, 14(3), 14.1
of elector, 47–48	delivery of ballot box and ballot
elector with disability voting at	account to, 39(1), 94
home, 79	delivery of disclaimer to, 144(3)
eligibility to vote, 47–48	delivery of election material to secretary, 100(1)

duties and powers, 14, 28.1	voting stations designated by,
election results for bylaw or	14(1)(b)
question, declaration of, 96	withdrawal of candidates, filing in
election results for candidates,	writing, 32
declaration and statements, 97	rotation of candidate's name on
elector with disability, assistance at	ballot , 43(2)–(3)
home, 79	Rules of Court. See Alberta Rules of
electors list preparation, 50(1)(a),	Court
50(2), 79(3)–(4)	
enumerator, appointment of, 51 filing nomination with, 28	safekeeping
impartiality of, 13.1	election materials, 100(1)
improper appointment, offences and	nomination forms, retention period,
penalties, 154	28(6–7)
ineligible as candidate, 13(3)	nomination papers, acclamation,
institutional votes, duties, 80–82	34(4)
nomination day notice, 26, 158.1	same number of votes
nomination forms, records retention	after recount by judicial order, 111 drawing by lot, 99
period, 28(7)	School Act
nomination papers, safekeeping of,	definitions, 1(ee)(iii), 1(k)(ii), 1(r),
34(4)	1(v)(iii)
notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1	eligibility of candidate after
notice of election, 35, 158.1	disqualification, 24
notice to minister of candidates,	first election, date for, 8(3)
28(8–9)	rules of residence for purposes of,
notice to public of candidates,	48(2)–(3)
28(10)	signatures on nomination forms for
oath of office, taking of, 16(1) as party to contested election, 135	purposes of election under,
penalties for offences, 148(7), 149	27(2)
public examination of nomination	school representative or trustee. See
forms, 28(6)	also finances and contributions
public examination of objections to	disclosure; transitional provisions
elector eligibility, 93.1	defined
rejection of nomination forms, 28(4)	candidate, 1(e.1)
same number of votes, duty to draw	application of finances and
lots, 99	contributions disclosure,
secrecy violations, prohibition and	147.12
penalties, 150	eligibility as a candidate, 22-23
secretary deemed as, 13(2)	entry in elector register of receipt of
signing of nomination form, 28(5)	ballot, 59
special ballot eligibility for own	first elections, 8
vote, 77.1 special ballots, duties, 77.1–77.2	leave of absence for school
substitute deputy or constable	employees as candidates,
appointment by, 18	22(1.1), 22(5.1), 22(6)
substitute returning officer, 13	name on ballot, 42(2)(c)

offences and penalties, transitional	assistance to returning officer, 19
provisions, 147.94(6),	ballot box provisions by, 39(1)
147.96(6)	certification of judicial recount to,
re-election after disqualification as	112
trustee, 24	custody of election material,
residency requirements for	19(1)(b)
candidates, 21	deemed returning officer, 13(2)
residency requirements for electors,	delegation of duties by, 19(2)
48(2)–(3)	delivery of election material to,
school representatives	100(1)
election day, 12	destruction of ballot box contents,
names on ballot, 42	19(1)(b)
nominations, 12(e)	disposition of election materials, 101
separate ballot, 42(1)(c)	duplicate disclaimer to, 145
summer villages, 12(a)(i), 12(e)	duties of, 19
scrutineers. See also bylaw	election material production in
scrutineers; candidate's	contested election, 134
scrutineers	election results for candidates,
definition, 1(w.1)	statements, receipt of, 97(4)
seal, deputy's	electors list preparation, 50(1)(a)
ballot box after recount by returning	electors list use, 50(3)
officer, 98(3)(c)	enumerator, appointment of, 51
ballot box for elector with disability	improper use of electors
voting at home, 79(6)	information, offences and
ballot box in advance voting	penalties, 158
stations, 75(3)	inspection of election material, duty
election documents secured in ballot	to allow, 100(2)
box, 93	insufficient nominations notice to
sealing and display of ballot box, 40	Minister, 31(4)
secrecy	judge's report of bribery or undue
access to permanent electors	influence convictions, duty to
register, 49(7)	record, 122
delivery of marked ballot, 63	judicial recount attendance, 106(1)
failure to maintain, prohibition and	notice for judicial recount to
penalties, 150(1), 150(6)–(9)	secretary, 104
improper use of electors	notice of appointment for judicial
information, offences and	recount to secretary, 105
penalties, 158	order for new election after invalid
in judicial recount, 107(2)	election, duty to conduct,
in legal proceedings, 56, 123(4)	138(3)–(4)
use of electors list, 50(3)	permanent electors register, duty to
of vote, 55, 67(3)	prepare, 49(1)(a), 49(3)
of vote by special ballot, elector's	posting of results from judicial
identification documents,	recount, 112
77.2(2.1), 77.2(4)–(5.1)	safekeeping of election material,
voting compartments, 38(1)	100(1.1)
secretary. See also notice	safekeeping of nomination papers,
defined, $1(x)$	acclamation, 34(4)

statement of vote results to, 96(4)	elector's absence, 77.1(1)
secretary of a school board	eligibility for, 77.1(1)
defined, $1(x)$	identification documents for
security	electors, 77.2(2)–(5.1), 93
during recess at judicial recount,	late arrival of ballots, 77.2(9), 77.3
109(2)	procedure modifications, 5
self-employed individuals	procedures for processing ballots,
advertising contributions, 162(2)	77.2(2.1)–(9), 77.3
senior citizens, facilities for. See also	rejected or questionable ballots,
institutional voting station	77.2(5.1)–(5.6), 77.3
in definition of supportive living	resolution for time of arrival of,
facility, 1(z.2)	77.2(3.1)
institutional vote, 80(2), 80(4)	resolution to provide, 77.1(2)–(3)
services	time for arrival of ballot at voting
defined	station, 77.2(3)–(3.1)
in definition of contribution,	vote on bylaw or question, wording
147.1(1)(c)	on ballot, 77.2(1)
signatures	voting procedures for electors,
on ballot account, 89	77.2(1)–(3.1)
election results for candidates,	speech
declaration and statements,	not in definition of election
97(3)–(4)	advertising, 162(d)
on nomination forms, 27	spoiled ballot
social functions as fund-raisers. See	defined, 1(z)
fund-raising functions for	ballot account to include, 88(1)(k),
campaigns; fund-raising	88(2)(k)
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party	88(2)(k) replacement, 65
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising	88(2)(k)
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages,
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9)	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii)
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for,
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1)
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1)	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a)	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2)
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5)
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3 applications for, 77.1(2), 77.1(2.4)	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3 applications for, 77.1(2), 77.1(2.4) ballot account for ballots not	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93 election results for candidates,
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3 applications for, 77.1(2), 77.1(2.4) ballot account for ballots not returned, 88(1)(i.1)	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93 election results for candidates, declaration and statements, 97
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3 applications for, 77.1(2), 77.1(2.4) ballot account for ballots not returned, 88(1)(i.1) ballot box, 77.2(5), 77.2(6)–(8)	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93 election results for candidates, declaration and statements, 97 elector eligibility, objections to, 54,
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3 applications for, 77.1(2), 77.1(2.4) ballot account for ballots not returned, 88(1)(i.1) ballot box, 77.2(5), 77.2(6)–(8) counting the votes, 85.1(3)–(5)	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93 election results for candidates, declaration and statements, 97 elector eligibility, objections to, 54, 90, 93.1
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3 applications for, 77.1(2), 77.1(2.4) ballot account for ballots not returned, 88(1)(i.1) ballot box, 77.2(5), 77.2(6)–(8) counting the votes, 85.1(3)–(5) election documents secured in ballot	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93 election results for candidates, declaration and statements, 97 elector eligibility, objections to, 54, 90, 93.1 elector with disability at voting
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3 applications for, 77.1(2), 77.1(2.4) ballot account for ballots not returned, 88(1)(i.1) ballot box, 77.2(5), 77.2(6)–(8) counting the votes, 85.1(3)–(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93 election results for candidates, declaration and statements, 97 elector eligibility, objections to, 54, 90, 93.1 elector with disability at voting station, 78(2), 78(4)
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3 applications for, 77.1(2), 77.1(2.4) ballot account for ballots not returned, 88(1)(i.1) ballot box, 77.2(5), 77.2(6)–(8) counting the votes, 85.1(3)–(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93 elector register, 77.1(3)–(4)	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93 election results for candidates, declaration and statements, 97 elector eligibility, objections to, 54, 90, 93.1 elector with disability at voting station, 78(2), 78(4) false statements in candidate's
campaigns; fund-raising functions for third party advertising solicitation at voting station, prohibition and penalties, 150(3)–(4), 150(9) solicitors disclaimer delivery to, 143 judicial recount attendance by candidate's solicitor, 106(1) summons of witness by, 123(1)(a) special area, elections in, 4 special ballots, 77.1–77.3 applications for, 77.1(2), 77.1(2.4) ballot account for ballots not returned, 88(1)(i.1) ballot box, 77.2(5), 77.2(6)–(8) counting the votes, 85.1(3)–(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93	88(2)(k) replacement, 65 spouse or adult interdependent partner eligibility to vote, summer villages, 12(b)(iii) standards compliance under regulations for, 160(1)(a.1), 160(1.1) statements definition, prescribed form, 1(t.2) bylaw scrutineers, 70(5) election documents secured in ballot box, 93 election results for candidates, declaration and statements, 97 elector eligibility, objections to, 54, 90, 93.1 elector with disability at voting station, 78(2), 78(4)

false statements, prohibition and	tabulators, 84(2.1), 84(2.4). See also
penalties, 148(4), 148(7)	alternative voting equipment
friend or relative of elector with	tariff and taxation
disability at voting station,	costs of recount, 113(2)
78(3)–(4)	technology, voting. See alternative
interpreter's, 72(2)	voting equipment
judge's recount statement, 110(1)–	telephone calls for election
(2)	advertising
requirement for, 16(2)	identification of third parties, 179
requirement for bylaw scrutineers,	telephone calls on voting
71	participation
vote results to Minister by returning	not in definition of election
officer, 96(4)	advertising, 162(d)
substitute deputy or constable, 18	term of office
substitute returning officer	after election, 9
appointment of, 13	after first election, 8
ineligibility as candidate, 13(3)	general term of office, 10
powers and duties, 13(4)	third parties. See also advertising,
special ballot eligibility, 77.1	third party
summer village, 12	defined
election day, 12(a)	candidate not in definition of,
elector eligibility, 12(b)	162(1)(1)
nomination day, insufficient	registered third party, 162(1)(k)
nominations, 31(3)	third party, 162(1)(l)
nominations for councillors, 12(c)–	cancellation of registration
(d), 12(h)	disposition of advertising account
nominations for councillors and	funds, 183
school representatives, by-	failure to file advertising election
election, 12(e)	return or report, 164(2)
time limit for nomination	filing of reports, 164(4)
withdrawals, 12(g)	funds, 164(3)
voting hours, 12(f)	late filing, 184(3)
supportive living facility. See also	by local jurisdiction, 164(2)
institutional voting station	by third party, 164(1)
defined, 1(z.2)	identification of third parties on
institutional vote, 80(2), 80(4)	advertising, 179
surety	ineligible for third party registration
recognizance, to contest election,	acceptance of contributions by
127(4)–(5)	ineligible parties, 167(5)–(6
surplus funds, campaign. See	expense limits on advertising by
campaign contributions	ineligible parties, 167(4)
surplus funds in advertising	ineligible parties, 163(6), 167(3)
accounts. See advertising, third	records retention, 185
party	registration of third parties with
surveys, election	local jurisdictions, 163–164
defined	contents of application form,
in definition of campaign expense,	163(3)
147.1(1)(a)	denial of registration, 163(5)

governing body resolutions to	inspection of nomination papers,
approve registration, 163(4)	34(3)
ineligible parties, 163(6)	nomination day notice, 26, 158.1
notice by third parties of changes	notice of application for judicial
to information, $163(8)$ – (9)	recount, 104
notice of refusal with reasons,	notice of election, 32
163(7)	receiving insufficient nominations,
processing of applications, 163(7)	31(1)–(3)
separate registers for election and	receiving nominations, 28(1)
political advertising, 163(2)	receiving nominations in summer
when to register, 163(1)	villages, 12(c)–(d), 31(3)
regulations, 162(7)	recount application, 103(1)
third party election advertising	recount application to returning
return, 182	officer, 98(4)
transitional provisions, 189	recount by returning officer of votes
threats	for bylaw or question, 98(5)(b)
as undue influence, 117	recount by returning officer of votes
tied votes. See equality of votes	
time. See also hours	for candidates, 98(5)(a) recount notice to candidates or
advance vote, 73(5)–(6), 74	agents, 98(2)
announcement of results of a count,	regulations, time limit, 159(1)
85.1(7)	resignation of office, 23(2)
commencement of action for bribery	retention of nomination materials,
or undue influence, 124	acclamation, 34(4)
to contest election, 128(1)	service of notice of application to
contested election, intervention, 136	contest election, 130
delivery of disclaimer, 143	special ballot application, 77.1(2)
disqualification as school trustee,	voting station hours on election day,
time lapse after, 24	46
election day for institutional votes,	voting subdivision boundary
81	alterations, 36(1)
election material disposition, 101	withdrawal of candidate, 32
election results for candidates,	withdrawal of nomination in summer
announcements or posting,	villages, 12(g)
97(2)	trade union. See also advertising,
elector with disability voting at	third party
home, 79(1)–(2), 79(5)	defined
employee's voting time, 58	in definition of group, 147.1(1)(e),
employee's voting time, failure to	162(1)(h)
provide, offences and	in definition of prohibited
penalties, 155	organization, 147.1(1)(f)
fiat for application for contested	employee organization not in,
election, 127(2)	147.1(1)(d), 162(1)(f)
forfeiture of seat and nomination	trade union, 147.1(1)(g),
eligibility for bribery or undue	162(1)(m)
influence, 120	contributions by
inspection of ballots, 102(3)(a)	return of, 147.95(4)
	third party advertising
	party automoning

advertising contributions,	undue influence
additional rules for groups,	defined, 1(aa)
170	action against, limitation, 124
advertising contributions and	evidence of, 119
expenses, 170(c)	forfeiture of seat for, 120
advertising contributions not	judge's report to secretary, 122
belonging to contributor, 176	offences constituting, 117
election advertising contributions,	penalties, 121
167(1)	recovery of penalties, 125
eligibility for third party	unincorporated organization
registration, 163(6), 167(3),	defined
168(3)	in definition of prohibited
expense limits on advertising by	organization, 147.1(1)(f)
ineligible parties, 167(4)	expense limits on advertising by
offences and penalties, 187, 189	ineligible parties, 167(4)
registration as third party,	registration as third party,
procedures, 163	ineligibility, 163, 167(4)
third party election advertising	unions. See trade union
return, 182	
transitional provisions, 189	T. a.
transitional provisions	vacancy
defined	disclaimer causing, 144(2) insufficient nominations to fill, 31(4)
the Bill, 147.93(b), 189(1)	
candidate, 147.94(1), 147.95(1)	term of office, 9(2)
former Act, 147.93(a), 158.2(1)	validity. See also contested election
by-elections, 158.2	bylaws, 161
contributions by prohibited	in presence of official agent,
organizations, 189(2)	scrutineer or candidate, 69(6) volunteers
municipal candidates, 147.94–	defined
147.95	services not included in definition
offences and penalties, 147.94(6),	of advertising contribution,
147.95(5), 147.96(6)	162(2)(a)
regulations, 147.91(1)	services not included in definition
school board candidates, 147.94,	of contribution, 147.1(1)(c)
147.96	eligibility for elected office,
third party advertising, 189	22(4)(m)
voting on questions or bylaws, 158.2	vote recorders, 84. See also
treatment centre. See also	alternative voting equipment
institutional voting station	voter. See elector
defined, 1(z.3)	voter registers. See elector register;
institutional vote, 80(2), 80(4)	permanent electors register
not in definition of supportive living	votes and voting. See also special
facility, 1(z.2)	ballots
trials. See contested election	10 11-10 12
trustees. See school representative or	bribery offences, 116 calculation of election results on
trustee	bylaw or question, 96(2)
	counting, 85–85.1

declaration of results on bylaw or	voting eligibility. See elector
question, 96	eligibility, proof
deemed voting, 64	voting machines, 84. See also
by election officials, 83	alternative voting equipment
election results for candidates,	voting on bylaw or question. See also
declaration and statements, 97	bylaw scrutineers; contested
eligibility in summer villages, 12	election
eligibility to vote, 47	in accordance with Act, 7
eligibility to vote, residence rules,	ballot account, 88(2)
47–48	ballot form and wording, 44
employee's voting time, 58	ballot marking, 62(b)
employee's voting time, failure to	bribery offences, 116
provide, offences and	calculation of election results on
penalties, 155	bylaw or question, 96(2)
equality of votes, 99	costs for invalid election, 139–140
equality of votes after judicial	counting of votes, 85–85.1
recount, 111	declaration of results, 96
excess votes on ballot, void,	election advertising period for third
86(1)(b), 108(2)(b)	parties, 162(1)(e)
explanation by deputy of voting	election day, 11(1)(b)
method to electors, 61	election results, number of votes, 95
fiat for application for contested	entry in elector register of receipt of
election, 127	ballot, 59
forfeiture of right for removing	invalid election, 138(2)
ballot, 68(2)	Ministerial powers, 6
hours on election day, 46	notice of advance vote, 74, 158.1
invalidation in contested election,	notice of vote on, 35, 158.1
137(2)	one vote only, 57(3)
Ministerial powers, 6	recount by returning officer, time for
number of persons voting, ballot	completion, 98(5)(b)
account to include, 88	recount procedure, 115
one vote only, 57	special ballot information on,
one vote only; more than one vote,	77.2(1)
prohibition and penalties,	third party election advertising
148(2), 148(7)	return, 182
same number of votes, 99	transitional provisions, 158.2
voting after closure on election day,	voting registers. See elector register
46(4)	voting stations. See also institutional
voting machines, 84	voting station; posting in voting
when not entitled to, prohibition and	stations
penalties, 148(3), 148(7)	defined, 1(cc)
oting compartments. See also	advance voting stations, 75 advertising on election day, offences
voting stations	and penalties, 152
for elector with disability, 78(5.1)	*
electors with minors in, 55(4) materials, 38(2)	ballot account to include, 88(1)(b), 88(2)(b)
	00(2)(0)
privacy, 38(1), 55(2)	

ballot taken out of voting station,	voting station location, 37
prohibition and penalties,	
148(1)(c), 148(7)	wards and ward system. See also
bylaw for more than one station per	voting subdivisions
subdivision, 37(3)	defined, 1(ee)
bylaw on, 37(3)	advance voting stations, 75(1.1)–(2)
bylaw scrutineers in, 70	counting the votes, 85.1(3)
campaigning on election day,	enumeration, 51(a)
offences and penalties, 152.1	general election provisions, 6(3)
certificate in elector register, 90	
closing on election day, 46(3)–(4)	Ministerial powers, 6(3)
elector to leave after voting, 63(3)	recount of votes, 98(9)
elector with disability, assistance at	residency qualifications for
home, 79	candidates, 21
elector with disability, assistance at	signators on nomination forms,
voting station, 78	27(3)
establishment, 14(1)(b)	as voting subdivisions, 36(2)
hours on election day, 46	withdrawal by candidate
interference with notices, offences	by candidate, 32
and penalties, 153	refund of deposit, 30(2)(c)
location of, 37	witnesses, 123
observation positions of persons at,	answering of question as duty of,
67(2)–(3), 69(5), 70(4)	123
persons at, restrictions, 67, 69(3)–	contempt of court, 123(1)
= : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	to disposition of election materials,
(3.1), 70(3) presiding deputy, 14(1)(c)	101
	names in application for contested
relocation of, 37(2)	election, 129
removal of ballots from voting	self-incrimination, 123(2)
station, prohibition, 68	summoning by solicitor, 123(1)(a)
removal of person from, 15	writ of enforcement
secrecy of vote, 55, 67(3)	for costs of recount by judicial order,
voting compartment materials, 38(2)	114
voting compartment privacy, 38(1),	for recovery of costs in contested
55(2)	elections, 142(2)
voting compartments, electors with	
minors in, 55(4)	
voting compartments for elector with	
disability, 78(5.1)	
work site, 47(3)	
voting subdivisions	
defined, 1(dd)	
alterations to boundaries, 36(1)	
ballot account to include, 88(1)(b),	
88(2)(b)	
ballot packet to show, 92(d)	
enumeration, 51(a)	
establishment, 36	
more than one voting station, 37(3)	





Printed on Recycled Paper

